



# ConTeXt

comandi

# IT



# ConTeXt

## comandi

it / italiano  
8 ottobre 2016



<code>\AfterPar {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abbreviation [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code>  *    attivo disattivo si fisso
<code>\acute {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 2    inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
<code>\adattacampo [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\adattalayout [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 altezza = max DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER

`\addfeature [...]`

\* NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\addtocommalist {...} \2...`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \3...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \3...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\al {...1} {...2} [...3]`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...2}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \2... {...3}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
3 CONTENT
```

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...OPT...2]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
    authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...OPT...2]`

```
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...1...2...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
    authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]
OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]
OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\ambiente [...]
* FILE

```

```

\ambiente ...
* FILE

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

```

```

\ap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\apagina [...]
* REFERENCE

```

```

\appendetoks ...1 \to \...2
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```



<code>\appendtocommalist {...} \^2.</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\appendtoks \^1. \to \^2.</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\appendtoksonce \^1. \to \^2.</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\appendvalue {...} {\^2.}</code> 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
<code>\apply {...} {\^2.}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\applyprocessor {...} {\^2.}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\applytocharacters \^1. {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\applytofirstcharacter \^1. {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringchar \^1. {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^1. {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringline \^1. {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT

<p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringword \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\ALTO {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitshigh</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\aside [<sup>1</sup>...] {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\assignalfadimension {\<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...} {\<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>

`\assigndimen \... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {1...} \... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,1...,...] \to \...2`

- 1 SPRACHE = TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {1...} \... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {1...} \... {3...} {4...}`

- 1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\astype {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\atleftmargin [...,1...,...] {2...}`  
OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 CONTENT

`\atrightmargin [...,1...,...] {2...}`  
OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{attachment}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
$\backslash\text{autocap}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ {...,*,...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttesto} \dots \backslash\text{autostoptesto}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg} \dots$ * CHARACTER

\Bigl ... * CHARACTER
\Biggm ... * CHARACTER
\Biggr ... * CHARACTER
\Bigl ... * CHARACTER
\Bigm ... * CHARACTER
\Bigr ... * CHARACTER
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
\backgroundline [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\bar {...} * CHARACTER
\barracolori [...;...] * COLOR
\barrainterazione [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {...}`

\* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\basegrid [...OPT...]`

\* nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
dx = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
fattore = NUMBER  
scala = NUMBER  
xstep = NUMBER  
ystep = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
allinea = centro  
unita = cm mm in pc pt bp  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinerrightbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...OPT...] ... \endBLOCK`

\* + -

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\big ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\binom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\bitmapimage [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}</code> 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\bleed [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockquote [...]<sup>1</sup> {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\bold</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\bolditalic</code>
<code>\boldslanted</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {..*}</code> * NAME
<code>\bottombox {..*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {..*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {..*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \..<sup>1</sup> .. <small>OPT</small>..<sup>2</sup> .. {..<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT



<p><code>\boxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bpar ... \epar</code></p>
<p><code>\bpos {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\breve {...}</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bTABLE [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTABLE</code></p> <p>          OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEbody [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code></p> <p>          OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEfoot [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code></p> <p>          OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEhead [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code></p> <p>          OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEnext [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code></p> <p>          OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTC [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTC</code></p> <p>          OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTD [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTD</code></p> <p>          OPT</p> <p>*    nx        = NUMMER</p> <p>      ny       = NUMMER</p> <p>      nc       = NUMMER</p> <p>      nr       = NUMMER</p> <p>      n        = NUMMER</p> <p>      m        = NUMMER</p> <p>      azione = REFERENCE</p> <p>      inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTH</code></p> <p>          OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTN [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTN</code></p> <p>          OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \bTD</p>

<p><code>\bTR [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTR</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTX</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTY [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTY</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bthiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    riferimento = REFERENCE             alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                         authornum authoryear             prima        = BEFEHL             dopo        = BEFEHL             sinistra    = BEFEHL             destra     = BEFEHL             inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum             authoryear</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    riferimento = REFERENCE             alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                         authornum authoryear             prima        = BEFEHL             dopo        = BEFEHL             sinistra    = BEFEHL             destra     = BEFEHL             inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\btxauthorfield {...}</code></p> <p>* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors</p>

\btxdetail {...}

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia

2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

- \* NAME

\btxfield {...}

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

- \* volume pages

<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

`\btxhybridcite [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxlabellanguage`

`\btxlabeltext {...}`

\* KEY

`\btxlistcitation [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}...]`  
OPT

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxlistcitation [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}...]`  
OPT

```
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxlistcitation [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

\* FILE

`\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}`

```
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btxremapauthor [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

\* FILE

<p><code>\btsetup {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 editor producer director</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\btsingularplural {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 editor producer director</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\bttextcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...]\sup{2}...</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  authornum authoryear  prima = BEFEHL  dopo = BEFEHL  sinistra = BEFEHL  destra = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\bttextcitation [...]\sup{1}...\sup{2}...</code></p> <p>1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\bttextcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...]\sup{2}...,...</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  authornum authoryear  prima = BEFEHL  dopo = BEFEHL  sinistra = BEFEHL  destra = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\buildmathaccent {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CHARACTER</p> <p>2 CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\buildtextaccent {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CHARACTER</p> <p>2 CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>

<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Cap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligraphic</code>
<code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\campi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\cap {...}</code> * TEXT



<code>\capello</code>
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{cbox}\overset{1}{\dots}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{centeraligned}\{.*\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{centerbox}\overset{1}{\dots}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{centeredbox}\overset{1}{\dots}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<code>\centeredlastline</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{centerednextbox}\overset{1}{\dots}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{centerline}\{.*\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{cfrac}\overset{1}{[...]}{\overset{2}{\{...\}}}\{\overset{3}{\{...\}}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{chapter}\overset{1}{[...]}{\overset{2}{\{...\}}}$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{CHARACTERKERNING}\overset{1}{[...]}{\overset{2}{\{...\}}}$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{chardescription}\{.*\}$ <p>* NUMMER</p>
<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{check}\{.*\}$ <p>* CHARACTER</p>

\checkcharacteralign {...}  *   CONTENT
\checkedchar {...} {...}  1   NUMMER 2   CHARACTER
\checkedfiller {...}  *   sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
\checkedstrippedcsname \*..  *   CSNAME
\checkedstrippedcsname *..  *   TEXT
\checkinjector [...]  *   NAME
\checknextindentation [...]  *   si no auto
\checknextinjector [...]  *   NAME
\checkpage [...] [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...]  *   TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...]  *   NAME
\checksoundtrack {...}  *   NAME
\checktwopassdata {...}  *   NAME
\checkvariables [...] [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>2</sub> ...] 1   NAME 2   set   = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY   = VALUE

<pre> \chemical [...] [...] [...]           OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chim {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \circondato [...] [...] [...]               OPT 1  inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \citation [...] [...] [...]           OPT 1  riferimento = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                 authornum authoryear     prima      = BEFEHL     dopo       = BEFEHL     sinistra   = BEFEHL     destra     = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>

`\citation [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

- \* REFERENCE

`\citation [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\citazione [...]1 {...}2`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

`\cite [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

- \* REFERENCE

`\cite [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\clap {...}`

- \* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{classfont } \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$  1 NAME 2 FONT
$\backslash\text{cldcommand } \{.*\}$  * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{cldcontext } \{.*\}$  * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{cldloadfile } \{.*\}$  * FILE
$\backslash\text{cldprocessfile } \{.*\}$  * FILE
$\backslash\text{cleftarrow } \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{clip } [...,\overset{1}{...},...] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaclipping}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{clonacampo } [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\overset{3}{...}] [...,\overset{4}{...}]$  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
$\backslash\text{collect } \{.*\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{collectedtext } [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] \{\overset{3}{...}\} \{\overset{4}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcollector}$ 2 style = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{collectexpanded } \{.*\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{colonna } [...,\overset{*}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{columnbreak}$

<p><code>\colorcomponents {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\colore [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\colored [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definiscicolore</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\colored [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\coloregrigio [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\coloronly [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\columnbreak [...]<sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME</p>
<p><code>\combinepages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale</p> <p>n = NUMMER</p> <p>nx = NUMMER</p> <p>ny = NUMMER</p> <p>inizia = NUMMER</p> <p>termina = NUMMER</p> <p>distanza = DIMENSION</p> <p>cima = BEFEHL</p> <p>fondo = BEFEHL</p> <p>sinistra = BEFEHL</p> <p>destra = BEFEHL</p> <p>prima = BEFEHL</p> <p>dopo = BEFEHL</p> <p>tra = BEFEHL</p> <p>cornice = attivo disattivo</p> <p>sfondo = foreground colore NAME</p> <p>coloresfondo = COLOR</p>
<p><code>\commalistelement</code></p>
<p><code>\commalistsentence [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\commalistsize</code></p>

$\backslash\text{comment} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \impostacommento 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{commento} (\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}) (\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}) [\dots, \dots, \overset{3}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \qquad \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{COMMENTO} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \impostacommento 3 TEXT  instances: comment
$\backslash\text{comparedimension} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completeCOMBINEDLIST} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ * inherits: \impostaelenco  instances: content
$\backslash\text{completecontent} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ * inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{completeindex} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ * inherits: \impostaregistro
$\backslash\text{completelist} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{completelistofabbreviations} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ * inherits: \impostasinonimi

$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{completelistoffLOATS}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaordinamento
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaordinamento  instances: logos
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
$\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostasinonimi  instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\text{completelistoftables}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{completeregister}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaregistro



\completoREGISTRO [...,.. <sup>OPT</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro instances: index
\complexorsimple \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenet [...] * FILE
\componenet ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME
\confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME
\constantdimen \*... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \*... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \*... * CSNAME
\constantnumber \*... * CSNAME

$\backslash\text{constantnumberargument}$ $\backslash^1...$ $*$ CSNAME
$\backslash\text{contentreference}$ $[\dots]^1, \dots$ $[\dots, \dots]^2, \dots$ $\{\dots\}^3$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ $\{\dots\}$ $*$ NUMMER
$\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ $\{\dots\}$ $*$ FILE
$\backslash\text{convertargument}$ $\dots^1$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash^2\dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ $\backslash^1\dots$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash^2\dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ $[\dots]^1$ $[\dots, \dots]^2, \dots$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{convertedddimen}$ $\{\dots\}^1$ $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ $[\dots]^1$ $[\dots]^2$ $[\dots, \dots]^3, \dots$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{convertinumbero}$ $\{\dots\}^1$ $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlennumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ $\{\dots\}$ $*$ NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ $\dots^1$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash^2\dots$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME

<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copiacampo [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\copybtxlabeltext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copyheadtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copylabeltext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copyETICHETTatesto [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY  instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\copymathlabeltext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copyoperatortext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copypages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 marcatura = attivo disattivo offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\copyparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\copyposition {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

$\backslash\text{copprefixtext}$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \underset{\text{OPT}}{[...,\overset{2}{...},...]}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \underset{\text{OPT}}{[...,\overset{2}{...},...]}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \underset{\text{OPT}}{[...,\overset{2}{...},...]}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{correggispaziobianco}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \underset{\text{OPT}}{[\overset{2}{...}]}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ $\overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{in } \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{to } \overset{3}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ $\overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{to } \overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{1}{\{...\}}} \underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{\{...\}}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{1}{\{...\}}} \underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{\{...\}}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{ctop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxlatelua}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile}$ $\{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{ctxlua}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxluabuffer}$ $[\overset{*}{\dots}]$ $\text{OPT}$ * BUFFER
$\backslash\text{ctxluacode}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxreport}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxsprint}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{currentassignmentlistkey}$
$\backslash\text{currentassignmentlistvalue}$

\currentbtxuservariable {...}  *    KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETTA [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } OPT                  OPT 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}  *    TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}  *    numero testo numeropagina tutti
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...}  *    KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject



<code>\dayspermonth {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1    NUMBER 2    NUMBER
<code>\dbinom {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\ddot {<sup>*</sup>.}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\decrement \<sup>*</sup>. .</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [<sup>1</sup>. .] [<sup>2</sup>. .]</code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    NUMBER
<code>\decrementedcounter [<sup>*</sup>. .]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {<sup>*</sup>. .}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>. .<sup>2</sup>. {<sup>3</sup>. .}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMBER 3    BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>. . {<sup>2</sup>. .}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT



`\defconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \1... {\2...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter \1... {\2...}`

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...]`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...,\4...,\5...] [...,\6...,\7...,\8...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplayer

4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineattachment [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...,\4...,\5...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...,\1...] [...,\2...,\3...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 locale globale public private

`\definebackground [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...,\4...,\5...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostafondo

`\definebar [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...,\4...,\5...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...,\1...] [...,\2...,\3...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\definebreakpoint [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
 nsinistra = NUMMER  
 ndestra = NUMMER  
 sinistra = BEFEHL  
 centro = BEFEHL  
 destra = BEFEHL  
 range = si no  
 language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...]`

- \* NAME

`\definebtx [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

<pre>\definecharacterspacing [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\definechemical [...] {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\definechemicals [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupchemical</p>
<pre>\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\definecollector [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<pre>\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER</p>
<pre>\definecombination [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcombination</p>
<pre>\definecomment [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \impostacommento</p>
<pre>\definecomplexorsimple \*..</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT CSNAME</p>
<pre>\definecomplexorsimple {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT CSNAME</p>

```
\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3
                                OPT
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]*
              OPT
*  FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineenumerations [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\defineexpandable [...]1 \...2 {...}3
                        OPT
1  NUMBER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
```

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4
  - rsize = NUMBER
  - designsize = implicit auto
  - goodies = FILE
  - range = NUMBER NAME
  - offset = NUMBER NAME
  - check = si no
  - forza = si no
  - features = NAME
  - tf = TEXT
  - bf = TEXT
  - it = TEXT
  - sl = TEXT
  - bi = TEXT
  - bs = TEXT
  - sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]*
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]4 [...,...4...,...]  

OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
forza = si no
check = si no
offset = NUMMER NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]  

OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefontfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto nessuno  
liga = si no  
kern = si no  
extrakerns = si no  
tlig = si no  
trep = si no  
missing = si no  
dummies = si no  
analyze = si no  
unicoding = si no  
espansione = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = si no  
realdimensions = si no  
itlc = si no  
textitalics = si no  
mathitalics = si no  
slant = NUMMER  
extend = NUMMER  
dimensions = NUMMER  
boundingbox = si no  
compose = si no  
char-ligatures = si no  
compat-ligatures = si no  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = si no  
featureset = NAME  
colorscheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures = si no auto  
devanagari = si no  
features = si no  
tcom = si no  
anum = si no  
mathsize = si no  
decomposehangul = si no  
mathalternatives = si no  
mathgaps = si no  
checkmarks = si no  
NAME = si no  
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito

`\definefontsize` [...]

- \* NAME

```
\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  

                                OPT      OPT  

1  NAME  

2  NAME  

3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  

                                OPT      OPT  

1  NAME  

2  NAME  

3  inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  

1  NAME  

2  CSNAME  

3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  

                                OPT      OPT  

1  NAME  

2  NAME  

3  inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  

                                OPT      OPT  

1  NAME  

2  NAME  

3  inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2  

1  NAME  

2  FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...,...]2...,...]  

1  NAME  

2  inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2  

1  NAME  

2  COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2  

1  NAME  

2  NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...,...]2  

1  NAME  

2  locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth  

maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER  

top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```



`\defineheadalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>2</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2
 

characters	=	TEXT
hyphens	=	si tutti TEXT
joiners	=	si tutti TEXT
rightwords	=	NUMMER
hyphenmin	=	NUMMER
lefthyphenmin	=	NUMMER
rightthyphenmin	=	NUMMER
lefthyphenchar	=	NUMMER
rightthyphenchar	=	NUMMER
alternativa	=	original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
bordodestro	=	tex
rightchars	=	parola NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainterazione

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\defineintermediatecolor [...]1 [...,...2...] [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMMER
- 3 a = NUMMER  
t = NUMMER

`\defineitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

**\defineitems** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaelementi

**\definelabelclass** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

**\definelayer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

**\definelayerpreset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

**\definelayerpreset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\definelinefiller** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

**\definelinenote** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

**\definelinenumbering** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

**\definelines** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

**\definelistalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplow
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmargindata
```

\* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  CHARACTER
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

**\definemathcases** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

**\definemathcommand** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolong box
- 3 uno due
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

**\definemathdoubleextensible** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

- 1 entrambi vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

**\definemathematics** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

**\definemathextensible** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

**\definemathfence** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

**\definemathfraction** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

**\definemathframed** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

**\definemathmatrix** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...]
1 cima vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
```

- 1    ampio
- 2    NAME
- 3    NUMMER

```
\definemeasure [1...] [2...]
```

- 1    NAME
- 2    DIMENSION

```
\definemessageconstant {.*}
```

- \*    NAME

```
\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
                        OPT            OPT
```

- 1    NAME
- 2    NAME
- 3    inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\definemode [...,1...] [2...]
                        OPT
```

- 1    NAME
- 2    si no mantieni

```
\definemultitonecolor [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
                                                OPT
```

- 1    NAME
- 2    COLOR = NUMMER
- 3    inherits: \definiscicolore
- 4    inherits: \definespotcolor

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

- 1    NAME
- 2    inherits: \definiscicolore

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]
```

- 1    NAME
- 2    COLOR

```
\definenamespace [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

- 1    NAME
- 2    nome    = TEXT
 parent = TEXT
 stile   = si no
 comando = si no elenco
 setup   = si no elenco
 set     = si no elenco
 cornice = si no

```
\definennarrower [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
                        OPT            OPT
```

- 1    NAME
- 2    NAME
- 3    inherits: \impostapiustretto

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \setupplayeredtext
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

\* KEY

1	NAME
2	REFERENCE

```
1  NAME
2  vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
   preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptoolspagechecker
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptools.grid
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```



`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizzontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]*`

- \* NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

```
\definepositioning [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [1...] [2...] [3...OPT]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [1...] [2...OPT...OPT]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]

1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [1...] [2...] [3...OPT]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

`\definesectionlevels [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [...]1 [...,2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [...]1 [...,2...]OPT [...]3`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [...]1 [...]2OPT [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...]1 [...]2OPT [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4OPT`

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [...]1 [...]2OPT [...]3 [...]4OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [...]1 [...]2OPT [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...} {5...}`

OPT

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [1...] [2...,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private

`\definesystemconstant {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [1...] [2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definewopasslist {...}`

\* NAME

`\definetypesface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy  
4 NAME  
5 implicito dtp  
6 rscale = auto NUMMER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito  
direzione = entrambi

`\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definexetable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxetable

`\definisci` [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definisciaccento` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definisciambientefontdeltesto` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicito DIMENSION
- 3
 

grande	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
piccolo	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
a	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
b	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
c	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
d	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
testo	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
x	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
xx	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
script	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
interlinea	=	DIMENSION
em	=	inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
*	=	NUMMER

`\definisciblocco` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostablocco

`\definiscibloccosezione [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\definiscibuffer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPT OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \impostabuffer

`\definiscicampo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...]5 [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definiscicapoversi [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPT OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

`\definiscicarattere ...1 ...2`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definiscicolore [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `r = NUMMER`  
`g = NUMMER`  
`b = NUMMER`  
`c = NUMMER`  
`m = NUMMER`  
`y = NUMMER`  
`k = NUMMER`  
`h = NUMMER`  
`s = NUMMER`  
`v = NUMMER`  
`x = NUMMER`  
`a = NUMMER` nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
`t = NUMMER`

`\definiscicolore [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definiscicomando ...1 ...2`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup>  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup>  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definiscidescrizione [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta  
carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup>  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- 3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscielenco [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscielencocombinato [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup>  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscietichetta [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup>  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \figuraesterna



`\definiscifont [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\definiscifontdeltesto [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,...4...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME implicito
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 tf = FILE  
bf = FILE  
it = FILE  
sl = FILE  
bi = FILE  
bs = FILE  
sc = FILE  
mr = FILE  
mrlr = FILE  
mrrl = FILE  
mb = FILE  
mblr = FILE  
mbrl = FILE

`\definiscifontdeltesto [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...]4`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME implicito
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

`\definiscifont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

`\definisciformatoriferimento [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definiscigruppocolori [...]1 [...]2 [x:y3z,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

`\definiscihbox [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definisciincorniciato [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
1  NAME
2  BESCHRIFTUNG
3  inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
1  NAME
2  TEMPLATE
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
```

1	SINGULAR
2	PLURAL
3	SINGULAR

```

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  nessuno CSNAME

```

`\definisciprofilo [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definisciprogramma [1...] [2...] [3...OPT]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\definisciregistro [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\definisciriferimento [1...] [2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definiscisezione [...]`

- \* NAME

`\definiscisimbolo [1...] [2...] [3...OPT]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definiscisinonimi [1...] [2...] [3...OPT] [4...OPT]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\definiscisinonimofont [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito

`\definiscisottocampo [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definiscisovrapposizione [...1,...] [...2] [...3]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...1,...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

`\definiscitavolozza [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitesta [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]`

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

**\definiscitestoincorniciato** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedtext

**\definiscitype** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostatype

**\definiscityping** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostatyping

**\delimited** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>}

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 CONTENT

**\delimitedtext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>}

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 CONTENT

**\DELIMITEDTEXT** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>}

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

**\depthofstring** {...}

\* TEXT

**\depthonlybox** {...}

\* CONTENT

**\depthspanningtext** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

**\DESCRIZIONE** [...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>} <sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub> \par

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

$\backslash$ determinacaratteristicheregistro [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <div>OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numeri compress = si no tutti criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
$\backslash$ determinacarattersticheelenco [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <div>OPT</div> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash$ determinanumerotesta [...] <sup>*</sup> * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash$ determinenoflines {...} <sup>*</sup> * CONTENT
$\backslash$ devanagarinumerals {...} <sup>*</sup> * NUMMER
$\backslash$ dfrac {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ digits {...} <sup>*</sup> * NUMMER
$\backslash$ digits ... <sup>*</sup> * NUMMER
$\backslash$ dimensiontocount {...} <sup>1</sup> \{...} <sup>2</sup> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ directcolor [...] <sup>*</sup> * COLOR
$\backslash$ directcolored [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \definiscicolore
$\backslash$ directcolored [...] <sup>*</sup> * COLOR
$\backslash$ directconvertedcounter {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero

<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT 5    CONTENT 6    CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\directsetup {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\directsymbol {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\directvspacing {...,*...}</code>  *    inherits: \vspacing
<code>\dis {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\disabledirectives [...,*...]</code>  *    NAME

$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...*...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...*...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...*...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 DIMENSION</li> <li>2 DIMENSION</li> <li>3 NUMMER</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{dividedsize}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 DIMENSION</li> <li>2 DIMENSION</li> <li>3 NUMMER</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{doadaptleftskip}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* si no standard DIMENSION</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{doadaptrightskip}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* si no standard DIMENSION</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{doaddfeature}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{doassign}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 KEY = VALUE</li> </ul>



`\doassignempty [.1.] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {.*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.} {..5.} {..6.} {..7.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`

- \* TEXT

`\documentvariable {.*.}`

- \* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \..1. [2...] [3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \..1. [...,2...] [3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \..1. [2...] [3.]`  

OPT

OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \..1. [...,2...] [3.]`  

OPT

OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```

1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```
1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

1	NUMMER
2	BEFEHL

\* NAME

\* NAME

1	NUMMER
2	TEXT
3	CSNAME

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

\* TEXT

```
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

\* TRUE

```
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

1	NAME
2	TRUE
3	FALSE

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcolor {...1} {...2}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...}`

\* TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1    NUMMER
- 2    TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NUMMER
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1    TRUE
- 2    FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}`

- 1    TRUE
- 2    FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    COLOR
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingtonused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE



`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs 1... 2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE



\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyyearelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  LISTE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
```

```
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
```

```
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```



\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME tutti  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpatternself {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxed {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifsamestringelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifsetups {...1} {...2}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsetupself {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE



`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...*}`

- \* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...*,...}`

- \* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \...1 [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \...1 [...2]OPT [...3]OPT [...4]OPT [...5]OPT`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \...1 {...2}OPT {...3}OPT {...4}OPT {...5}OPT`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \...1 [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {.*...}`

- \* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {.*...}`

- \* NAME

`\doresetattribute {.*...}`

- \* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {.*...}`

- \* si no standard DIMENSION

<p><code>\dosetrightrightskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>* si no standard DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostainterlinea</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>... [<sup>3</sup>... [<sup>4</sup>... [<sup>5</sup>... [<sup>6</sup>... [<sup>7</sup>... [<sup>8</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>... [<sup>3</sup>... [<sup>4</sup>... [<sup>5</sup>... [<sup>6</sup>... [<sup>7</sup>... [<sup>8</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosingleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosingleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosinglegroupempty \... [<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\dot {*...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {.*}`

- \* TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {.*}`

- \* TEXT

`\doublebracket {.*}`

- \* TEXT

`\doubleparent {.*}`

- \* TEXT

`\dowith {...1,...} {2...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \dots {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \dots \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument \dots`

- \* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...,1...} \dots`

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument \dots`

- \* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {...}`

- \* KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {...}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\EveryPar {...}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\edefconvertedargument \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT



<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\elaborablocchi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    NAME 2    + - 3    criterio =    testo ABSCHNITT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\elementi [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    inherits: \impostaelementi 2    TEXT

<code>\elemento [...,*...]</code> <small>OPT</small> *    REFERENCE
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...,*...]</code> <small>OPT</small> *    NUMMER
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> *    cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...]{<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\endnote [...,*...]</code> *    titolo        = TEXT *    segnalibro   = TEXT *    elenco        = TEXT *    riferimento   = REFERENCE
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>

$\backslash$ ENUMERAZIONE [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> \par <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash$ env {...} <div> <div>*</div> <div>KEY</div> </div>
$\backslash$ envvar {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <div> <div>1</div> <div>KEY</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div>
$\backslash$ eoverbarfill {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash$ eoverbracefill {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash$ eoverbracketfill {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash$ eoverparentfill {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash$ epos {...} <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash$ equaldigits {...} <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash$ erightarrowfill {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash$ erightharpoondownfill {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash$ erightharpoonupfill {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash$ eTeX

<code>\ethiopic</code>
$\backslash ETICHETTA \left[ \dots, \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
$\backslash etwoheadrightarrowfill \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
$\backslash eunderbarfill \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
$\backslash eunderbracefill \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
$\backslash eunderbracketfill \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
$\backslash eunderparentfill \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
$\backslash executeifdefined \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p>
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
$\backslash expandcheckedcsname \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{3}{\dots} \right\}$ <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    KEY</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
$\backslash expanded \left\{ \overset{*}{\dots} \right\}$ <p>*    CONTENT</p>
$\backslash expandfontsynonym \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
$\backslash externalfigurecollectionmaxheight \left\{ \overset{*}{\dots} \right\}$ <p>*    NAME</p>

\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...} *   NAME
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...} *   NAME
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...} *   NAME
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   KEY
\fakebox ... *   CSNAME NUMBER
\fastdecrement ... *   CSNAME
\fastincrement ... *   CSNAME
\fastlocalframed [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> {...} 1   NAME 2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3   CONTENT
\fastscale {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   NUMBER 2   CONTENT
\fastsetup {...} *   NAME
\fastsetupwithargument {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   CONTENT 2   NAME
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...} *   x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

`\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

`\feature [...] [...]`

- 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
- 2 NAME

`\feature {...} {...}`

- 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
- 2 NAME

`\fence`

`\fenced [...] {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME

`\fetchallmarks [...] [...]`

- \* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [...] [...]`  
OPT

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark [...] [...]`  
OPT

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

<p><code>\fetchonemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1    BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2    pagina NAME</p> <p>3    primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\fetchruntimecommand \.<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    FILE</p>
<p><code>\fetchtwomarkings [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2    pagina NAME</p>
<p><code>\fetchtwomarks [...]<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>*    BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><code>\fieldbody [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\fifthoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fifthofsixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup></code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p> <p>6    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\figuraesterna [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1    FILE</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\figurefilename</code></p>
<p><code>\figurefilepath</code></p>
<p><code>\figurefiletype</code></p>
<p><code>\figurefullname</code></p>

<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \figuraesterna
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler [...]</code> * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME



\filterfromnext {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\filterpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT

1 FILE

2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

3 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
category = NAME

\filterreference {...}

\* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

\findtwopassdata {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

- \* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

- \* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\firstsubpage

<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ol>
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtoks \...</code> * CSNAME

<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontchar {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code> 2    CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\frac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {*.}`

\* KEY

`\framedparameter {*.}`

\* KEY

`\framedtext [...1...2...] {2.}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \setupframedtext  
2 CONTENT

`\TESTINCORNICIATO [...1...2...] {2.}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \setupframedtext  
2 CONTENT

**instances: framedtext**

`\FRACTION {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

**instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom**

<code>\freezedimenmacro \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup></code>  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\freezemeasure [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {<sup>*</sup>}</code>  <sup>*</sup> CONTENT
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GIORNOSETTIMANA {<sup>*</sup>}</code>  <sup>*</sup> NUMMER
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals {<sup>*</sup>}</code>  <sup>*</sup> NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup></code>  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\getboxllx <sup>*</sup></code>  <sup>*</sup> CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxlly <sup>*</sup></code>  <sup>*</sup> CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getbufferdata [<sup>*</sup>]  <small>OPT</small></code>  <sup>*</sup> BUFFER
<code>\getcommacommandsize [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <sup>*</sup> BEFEHL

<pre>\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]</pre> <p>*    BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p> <p>3    NUMMER</p>
<pre>\getdayspermonth {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p>
<pre>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</pre> <p>*    BUFFER</p>
<pre>\getdocumentargument {...}</pre> <p>*    NAME</p>
<pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<pre>\getdocumentfilename {...}</pre> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<pre>\getdummyparameters [...,*...,...]</pre> <p>*    KEY = VALUE</p>
<pre>\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*...,...]</pre> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<pre>\getparameters [...] [...,*...,...]</pre> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<pre>\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*...,...]</pre> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<pre>\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,*...,...]</pre> <p>1    FILE</p> <p>2    inherits: \setuexternalfigure</p>
<pre>\getfirstcharacter {...}</pre> <p>*    TEXT</p>

<pre>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\getfromcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<pre>\getfromcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<pre>\getfromtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre>\getglyphdirect {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</pre> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 NUMMER CHARACTER</p>
<pre>\getglyphstyled {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</pre> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 NUMMER CHARACTER</p>
<pre>\getgparameters [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<pre>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\getlocalfloat {...}</pre> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<pre>\getlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\getMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\getMPlayer [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>.}</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\getmessage {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>



`\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMMER

`\getnoflines {...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\getobject {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getpaletsize [...]`

- \* NAME

`\getparameters [...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {...}`

- \* NAME

`\getprivateslot {...}`

- \* NAME

`\getrandomcount \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \\*...

- \* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {\*...}

- \* DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {\*...}

- \* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

\getroundednoflines {\*...}

- \* DIMENSION

\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}  1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
\gettwopassdata {...}  *    NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {...}  *    NAME
\getuvalue {...}  *    NAME
\getvalue {...}  *    NAME
\getvariable {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    KEY
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    KEY 3    BEFEHL
\getxparameters [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]  1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\giornosettimana {...}  *    NUMMER
\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]  *    NAME
\globalenablemode [...,*,...]  *    NAME
\globalletempty \*..  *    CSNAME
\globalpopbox ...  *    CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpopmacro \*..  *    CSNAME

<code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\globalprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalpushbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\globalpushmacro \*...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> *    + - TEXT
<code>\globalswapcounts \... \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalswapdimens \... \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalswapmacros \... \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalundefine {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\glyphfontfile {...}</code> *    FONT
<code>\gobbledoubleempty [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\gobbleeightarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup> {...}<sup>8</sup></code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT 5    CONTENT 6    CONTENT 7    CONTENT 8    CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT  
3    CONTENT  
4    CONTENT  
5    CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TEXT  
4    TEXT  
5    TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT  
3    CONTENT  
4    CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TEXT  
4    TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT  
3    CONTENT  
4    CONTENT  
5    CONTENT  
6    CONTENT  
7    CONTENT  
8    CONTENT  
9    CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

\*    TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

OPT

- \* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntil \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 CATEGORY</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil {...} \^2..</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\greedystring \^1. \at ... \to \^3. \and \^4..</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\griglia [...,...*...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \basegrid</p>
<p><code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>

<code>\gsetboxllx <sup>1</sup>...{<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly <sup>1</sup>...{<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens <sup>1</sup>... \with <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\handwritten</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox <sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...]{<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * TEXT



<code>\headhbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headlanguage</code>
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtexts</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\helptext</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<p><code>\HELP [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>instances: helptext</p>
<p><code>\hglue ...</code></p> <p>*    DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\hiddenbar {.*.}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\highlight [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {.*.}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {.*.}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    sinistra destra</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\himilo {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hl [<sup>1</sup>...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,..]</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,..]</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{hphantom}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hpos}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hsizefraction}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1    DIMENSION 2    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{hsmash}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hsmashbox}\dots$ *    CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{hsmashed}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hspace}\left[...\right]_{\mathrm{OPT}}^1\left[...\right]_{\mathrm{OPT}}^2$ 1    NAME 2    piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{htdpofstring}\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{htofstring}\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{hyphen}$
$\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedcoloredword}\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedfile}\{...\}$ *    FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedfilename}\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedhbox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedpar}\{...\}$ *    TEXT

<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifparameters <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iftrialisetsetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\ignoto</code>
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMBER 3    CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>

\* NAME

\* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta  
interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft  
l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante  
moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final

\* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

1 NAME

```
2  alternativa      = a b c d e f g
    stato           = inizia termina
    comando         = CSNAME
    ampiezza        = DIMENSION
    altezza         = DIMENSION max ampio
    profondita     = DIMENSION max
    distanza        = DIMENSION
    passo           = piccolo medio grande
    coloresfondo    = COLOR
    stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore          = COLOR
    colorecontrasto = COLOR
    simbolo         = si no
    inherits: \impostaincinciato
```

1 NAME

```
2  prima    = BEFEHL
    dopo    = BEFEHL
    interno = BEFEHL
    stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  = COLOR
```

1 NAME

```
2  pagina = inherits: \pagina
    prima = BEFEHL
    dopo  = BEFEHL
    numero = si no
```

1 BUFFER

```
2  prima  = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
```

1 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale

```
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
```

```
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
```

```
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

`\impostacampo` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>5</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
- 4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
- 5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacapoversi` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ogni NUMBER
- 3 n = NUMBER
  - prima = BEFEHL
  - dopo = BEFEHL
  - ampiezza = DIMENSION
  - distanza = DIMENSION
  - altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  - cima = BEFEHL
  - fondo = BEFEHL
  - allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  - interno = BEFEHL
  - comando = BEFEHL
  - linea = attivo disattivo
  - spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  - colorelinea = COLOR
  - stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  - colore = COLOR

`\impostacapoversi` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME:NUMBER
- 2 n = NUMBER
  - prima = BEFEHL
  - dopo = BEFEHL
  - ampiezza = DIMENSION
  - distanza = DIMENSION
  - altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  - cima = BEFEHL
  - fondo = BEFEHL
  - allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  - interno = BEFEHL
  - comando = BEFEHL
  - linea = attivo disattivo
  - spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  - colorelinea = COLOR
  - stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  - colore = COLOR

`\impostacaption` [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\impostacima` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostaclipping [...,\*...,...]

```
*  stato      = inizia termina
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   x          = NUMMER
   y          = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   sx         = NUMMER
   sy         = NUMMER
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
   offsetcima   = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo  = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
   n           = NUMMER
   offset      = DIMENSION
```

\impostacolonne [...,\*...,...]

```
*  n          = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   opzione    = sfondo
   offset     = DIMENSION
   comando    = \...##1
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   direzione  = sinistra destra
   bilanciamento = si no
   allinea    = setupalign
   tolleranza = setuptolerance
   rigovuoto  = inherits: \rigovuoto
   ncima      = NUMMER
   linea      = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

\impostacolore [...]

```
*  FILE
```

\impostacolori [...,\*...,...]

```
*  stato      = inizia termina
   spot       = si no
   espansione = si no
   fattore     = si no
   rgb        = si no
   cmyk       = si no
   conversione = si no sempre
   pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
   coloretesto = COLOR
   intent     = overprint knockout nessuno
```

\impostacommento [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stato      = inizia termina nessuno
   metodo     = normale nascosto
   simbolo    = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
   ampiezza   = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita = adatta DIMENSION
   titolo     = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore     = TEXT
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   colore     = COLOR
   opzione    = xml max
   textlayer  = NAME
   luogo      = bordosinistro bordodestro in margine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza   = DIMENSION
```

\impostacommentopagina [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno  
stato = inizia termina nessuno  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
metodo = normale nessuno NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
opzione = adatta max  
distanza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

\impostaelementi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
simbolo = nessuno NAME  
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine  
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno  
n = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaelencazioni [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup



\impostaelenco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]   
 OPT

```
1 LISTE
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandonumero = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
numeropagina = si no sempre
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numeralalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostaelencocombinato [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

instances: content

\impostafondo [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostafontdeltesto [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

OPT

\* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

\impostafoms [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

\* metodo = XML HTML PDF  
export = si no

\impostaincorniciato [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

OPT

1 NAME

2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER  
angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER  
angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER  
raggio = DIMENSION  
raggiocornice = DIMENSION  
raggiosfondo = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
profonditacornice = DIMENSION  
profonditasfondo = DIMENSION  
colorecornice = COLOR  
cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME  
cornicesfondo = attivo disattivo NAME  
cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME  
cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME  
region = si no  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
offsetcornice = DIMENSION  
cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno  
sfondo = foreground colore NAME  
offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION  
component = NAME  
extras = BEFEHL  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloreprimopiano = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION  
ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
strut = si no nessuno locale globale  
autostrut = si no  
luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica normale  
autoampiezza = si no forza  
righe = NUMMER  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
rigovuoto = si no  
profile = NAME  
vuoto = si no  
loffset = DIMENSION  
roffset = DIMENSION  
toffset = DIMENSION  
boffset = DIMENSION  
orientation = NUMMER

\impostainiziatermina [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

OPT

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostainstestazione [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostainterazione [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = COLOR  
autore = TEXT  
data = TEXT  
parolachiave = TEXT  
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight  
menu = attivo disattivo  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
calcola = REFERENCE  
click = si no  
display = normale nuovo  
pagina = si no pagina nome auto  
azioneapri = REFERENCE  
azionechiudi = REFERENCE  
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
setsimboli = NAME  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]  
OPT

\* NAME

\impostainterlinea [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 riga = DIMENSION  
altezza = NUMMER  
profondita = NUMMER  
altezzamin = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
cima = NUMMER altezza  
fondo = NUMMER  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...]<sup>\*</sup>,...  
OPT

\* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\impostalayout [...] [...] <sup>2</sup>  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato                = inizia termina normale ripeti
   margine              = DIMENSION
   bordo               = DIMENSION
   distanzamargine      = DIMENSION
   distanzabordo       = DIMENSION
   distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzabordodestro  = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
   distanzacima        = DIMENSION
   distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
   distanzapdp         = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo       = DIMENSION
   preimpostato        = NAME
   marginesinistro     = DIMENSION
   marginedestro       = DIMENSION
   bordosinistro       = DIMENSION
   bordodestro        = DIMENSION
   intestazione        = DIMENSION
   piedipagina         = DIMENSION
   cima               = DIMENSION
   fondo              = DIMENSION
   backspace          = DIMENSION
   spaziocima         = DIMENSION
   setups             = NAME
   cutspace           = DIMENSION
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION centro adatta
   spaziofondo        = DIMENSION
   righe              = NUMMER
   altezza            = DIMENSION centro adatta
   horoffset          = DIMENSION
   veroffset          = DIMENSION
   colonne            = NUMMER
   distanzacolonne    = DIMENSION
   metodo             = implicito normale NAME
   luogo              = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
   ampiezzatesto      = DIMENSION
   altezzatesto       = DIMENSION
   nx                 = NUMMER
   ny                 = NUMMER
   dx                 = DIMENSION
   dy                 = DIMENSION
   scala              = NUMMER
   sx                 = NUMMER
   sy                 = NUMMER
   marcatura          = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
   griglia            = si no disattivo
   distanzatesto      = DIMENSION
   alternativa        = implicito normale makeup NAME
   clipoffset         = DIMENSION
   cropoffset         = DIMENSION
   trimoffset         = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset        = DIMENSION
   artoffset          = DIMENSION

```

\impostalayout [...]

\* reimposta NAME

\impostalegenda [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\impostalineemargin [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>  
OPT

```

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

\impostalineenere [...,\*=...]

```
* ampiezza      = max DIMENSION
  altezza       = max DIMENSION
  profondita    = max DIMENSION
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  n             = NUMMER
  alternativa    = a b
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  type          = mp si no
  mp            = NAME
```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,\*=...]

```
* prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  n            = NUMMER
  interlinea    = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  ampiezza      = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  separatore    = BEFEHL
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
```

\impostalineesottili [...,\*=...]

```
* altezza      = max DIMENSION
  profondita   = max DIMENSION
  sfondo        = colore
  cornice       = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  alternativa   = a b c nessuno
  coloresfondo  = COLOR
  colore        = COLOR
  interlinea    = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  tra           = BEFEHL
  n             = NUMMER
```

\impostalineetestto [...,\*=...]

```
* prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  tra           = BEFEHL
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  luogo         = sinistra inmargine
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  colorelinea   = COLOR
  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
  altezza       = DIMENSION
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  fonttesto     = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\impostalingua [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> <sup>2</sup> [...]

```

1  SPRACHE implicito

2  implicito      = SPRACHE
   stato         = inizia termina
   data          = inherits: \datadioggi
   patterns      = FILE
   lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   setups        = NAME
   spaziatura    = ampio impaccato
   font          = auto
   testo         = TEXT
   limittext     = TEXT
   hyphen        = TEXT
   compoundhyphen = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
   menzionedestra = BEFEHL
   citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
   citazionedestra = BEFEHL
   leftspeech    = BEFEHL
   rightspeech   = BEFEHL
   frasesinistra = BEFEHL
   middlespeech  = BEFEHL
   frasedestra   = BEFEHL
   midsentence   = BEFEHL
   sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
   sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
   fattore       = si no

```

\impostamaiuscole [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sub>OPT</sub> [...]

```

1  NAME

2  titolo = si no
   sc     = si no
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL

```

\impostamakeup [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sub>OPT</sub> [...]

```

1  NAME

2  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   comando    = BEFEHL
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   setups      = NAME
   cima        = BEFEHL
   fondo       = BEFEHL
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   luogo       = cima
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   statopagina = inizia termina
   statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statopdp    = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statocima   = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statofondo  = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statotesto  = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
   stile       = inherits: \value-style
   colore      = COLOR

```

\impostamarcatura [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sub>OPT</sub> [...]

```

1  BESCHRIFTUNG

2  stato      = inizia termina
   espansione = si no
   separatore = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...#1

```

\impostamenuinterazione [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  alternativa      = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category        = NAME
   offsetsinistro   = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestr      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima       = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
   altezzamax       = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato            = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   distanza         = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   posizione        = si no
   centro           = BEFEHL
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stessapagina     = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto  = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostamenzione [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  stato      = inizia termina riga reimposta
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
```

\impostanumerazionepagina [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
   pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   strut       = si no
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   stato       = inizia termina
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine
                 bordomargine
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

\impostanumerazionerighe [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inizia      = NUMMER
   passo       = NUMMER
   metodo      = pagina primo successivo
   conversione = NAME
   continua    = si no
   luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

\impostanumeropagina [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\impostanumerosottopagina [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\impostanumerotesta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\impostaoggettomobile [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
implicito = inherits: \placefloat  
fallback = inherits: \placefloat  
interno = BEFEHL  
criterio = DIMENSION  
metodo = NUMBER  
sidemethod = NUMBER  
textmethod = NUMBER  
sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale  
locale = si no  
comando = \...##1  
availablewidth = DIMENSION  
availableheight = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamin = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno  
margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro  
bordosinistro bordodestro  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
marginesinistro = DIMENSION  
marginedestro = DIMENSION  
margineinterno = DIMENSION  
margineesterno = DIMENSION  
bottombefore = BEFEHL  
bottomafter = BEFEHL  
spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi  
spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
margine = DIMENSION  
ncima = DIMENSION  
nfondo = DIMENSION  
passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita  
nrighe = NUMBER  
cache = si no

\impostaordinamento [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 espansione = si no xml  
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME  
successivo = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1##2##3  
comandotesto = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicito DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scN SPRACHE  
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresinonimi = COLOR



\impostaparranging [...,\*...]

\* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP  
2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12  
DOUBLEWINDOW 1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

\impostapdp [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostapiustretto [<sup>1</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 sinistra = DIMENSION  
centro = DIMENSION  
destra = DIMENSION  
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostaposizionamento [<sup>1</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 offset = si no  
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stato = inizia sovrapponi  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = assoluto relativo  
ystep = assoluto relativo  
xscale = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
xfactor = NUMMER  
yfactor = NUMMER  
fattore = NUMMER  
scala = NUMMER

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,\*...,...]

\* stato = inizia termina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...,\*...,...]

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER

2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo               = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = si no tutti
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = si no
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax          = DIMENSION
   indicatore           = si no
   prima                = BEFEHL
   dopo                 = BEFEHL
   comando              = \...##1
   comandotesto         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandopagina        = \...##1
   distanza             = DIMENSION
   interazione          = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina         = si no
   simbolo              = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language              = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore               = COLOR
   stiletesto           = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto          = COLOR
   stilepagina          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina         = COLOR
   n                    = NUMMER
   bilanciamento       = si no
   allinea              = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder          = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo                = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = si no tutti
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = si no
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments          = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   indicatore            = si no
   prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   comando               = \...##1
   comandotesto          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand       = \...##1
   comandopagina         = \...##1
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   interazione           = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina          = si no
   simbolo               = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                 = COLOR
   stiletesto             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto           = COLOR
   stilepagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina          = COLOR
   n                      = NUMBER
   bilanciamento         = si no
   allinea                = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder           = numeri

```

\impostaREGISTRO [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \impostaregistro

```

instances: index

\impostarientro [...,\*...]  
OPT

```

*  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
   toggle DIMENSION NAME

```

\impostariferimento [...,\*...]

```

*  stato                = inizia termina
   espansione           = si no xml
   autofile              = si no
   export                = si no
   sinistra              = BEFEHL
   destra                = BEFEHL
   ampiezza              = DIMENSION
   doppiafaccia          = si no
   interazione           = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
   separatore            = BEFEHL
   prefisso              = + - TEXT

```

`\impostarighe [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 opzione = impaccato  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito  
comando = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL

`\impostarigheriempiimento [...,*...]`

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR

`\impostarigovuoto [...,*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\impostarotazione [...,*...]`

\* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale  
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostaschermointerazione [...,*...]`

\* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
horoffset = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait  
pagina carta  
copies = NUMMER  
attesa = nessuno NUMMER

`\impostasegnosillabazione [...,*...]`

\* segno = normale ampio

`\impostasetsimboli [...*...]`

\* NAME

`\impostasfondi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`  
OPT

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo  
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondi [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto  
2 stato = inizia termina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]
OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\impostaspaziatura [...<sup>\*</sup>]
OPT

\* fisso impaccato ampio

\impostaspaziobianco [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]
OPT

\* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]
OPT

\* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

\impostatabelle [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]
OPT

\* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER

\impostatabulato [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\impostatavolozza [...]

\* NAME

\impostatesta [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 frontpartlabel = NAME  
bodypartlabel = NAME  
appendixlabel = NAME  
backpartlabel = NAME  
espansione = si no xml  
catcodes = NAME  
sectionresetset = NAME  
sectionseparatorset = NAME  
sectionconversionset = NAME  
conversione = NAME  
sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
sectionset = NAME  
sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL  
colorenumero = COLOR  
accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT  
numeroproprio = si no  
beforesection = BEFEHL  
aftersection = BEFEHL  
insidesection = BEFEHL  
incrementanumero = si no elenco vuoto  
mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto  
numero = si no  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
marcatura = pagina reimposta  
intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME  
testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME  
piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
continua = si no  
allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile  
interlinea = NAME  
interazione = elenco riferimento  
internalgrid = NAME  
griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto  
uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza  
strut = si no  
sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMBER  
margine = DIMENSION  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
alternativa = testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito NAME  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
numberwidth = DIMENSION  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
comandoprima = BEFEHL  
comandodopo = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1##2  
comandotesto = \...##1  
deeptextcommand = \...##1  
comandonumero = \...##1  
deepnumbercommand = \...##1

`\impostatesticima`  $[\overset{1}{...}]$   $[\overset{2}{...}]$   $[\overset{3}{...}]$   $[\overset{4}{...}]$   $[\overset{5}{...}]$   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1    testo margine bordo
- 2    data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3    data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4    data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5    data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestifondo`  $[\overset{1}{...}]$   $[\overset{2}{...}]$   $[\overset{3}{...}]$   $[\overset{4}{...}]$   $[\overset{5}{...}]$   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1    testo margine bordo
- 2    data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3    data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4    data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5    data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestiintestazioni`  $[\overset{1}{...}]$   $[\overset{2}{...}]$   $[\overset{3}{...}]$   $[\overset{4}{...}]$   $[\overset{5}{...}]$   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1    testo margine bordo
- 2    data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3    data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4    data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5    data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestipdp`  $[\overset{1}{...}]$   $[\overset{2}{...}]$   $[\overset{3}{...}]$   $[\overset{4}{...}]$   $[\overset{5}{...}]$   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1    testo margine bordo
- 2    data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3    data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4    data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5    data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatesto`  $[\overset{1}{...}]$   $[\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$   
OPT

- 1    testo margine bordo
- 2    inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostatestoetichette`  $[\overset{1}{...}]$   $[\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$   
OPT

- 1    SPRACHE
- 2    KEY   =   VALUE

`\impostaeTICHETTatesto`  $[\overset{1}{...}]$   $[\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$   
OPT

- 1    SPRACHE
- 2    KEY   =   VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\impostatestointestazioni`  $[\overset{1}{...}]$   $[\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$   
OPT

- 1    SPRACHE
- 2    KEY   =   VALUE

`\impostatestotesti`  $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$   $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$   $[\overset{3}{\dots}]$   $[\overset{4}{\dots}]$   $[\overset{5}{\dots}]$   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 testo margine bordo  
 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza`  $[\dots,^*\dots]$

\* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina`  $[\dots^*]$

\* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype`  $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}]$   $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$   
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
 comando = CSNAME  
 sinistra = BEFEHL  
 destra = BEFEHL  
 tab = si no NUMMER  
 compact = assoluto ultimo tutti  
 escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
 colore = COLOR  
 righe = si no normale sillabato  
 spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping`  $[\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots]$

\* marginedispari = DIMENSION  
 marginepari = DIMENSION  
 margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
 colore = COLOR  
 allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
 righe = si no normale sillabato  
 spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata  
 kepttogether = si no  
 prima = BEFEHL  
 dopo = BEFEHL  
 strip = si no NUMMER  
 range = NUMMER NAME  
 tab = si no NUMMER  
 escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
 continua = si no  
 inizia = NUMMER  
 termina = NUMMER  
 passo = NUMMER  
 numerazione = file riga no  
 rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1`  $[\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots]$

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
 colore = COLOR

`\imposta`  $\{\dots^*\}$

\* NAME



$\backslash\text{in } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} [\overset{3}{...}]$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{includemenu } [...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{includeversioninfo } \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{incorniciato } [...,\dots,\overset{1}{...},...] \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FRAMED } [...,\dots,\overset{1}{...},...] \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$ 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\backslash\text{incrementa } \backslash^*...$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{incrementa cd:parentheses-1}$ * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{incrementcounter } [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{incrementedcounter } [...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{incrementpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{incrementsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{incrementvalue } \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{indentation}$
$\backslash\text{indestra } [...,\dots,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\dots,\overset{2}{...},...] \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmargindata}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmarginframed}$ 3 CONTENT

`\index [...]1 [...+...2+...]`

OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

`\index [...]1 {...}2 [...+...3+...]`

OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 TEXT

3 INDEX

`\infofont`

`\infofontbold`

`\inheritparameter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

`\inhibitblank`

`\inner [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

OPT

OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

`\inneredge [...]1 [...]2 {...}`

OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

`\innermargin [...]1 [...]2 {...}`

OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

`\initializeboxstack {...}`

\* NAME

`\iniziaalign [...]* [...]OPT ... \terminaalign`

OPT

\* inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\iniziaalignment [...]* [...] ... \terminaalignment`

\* inherits: \impostaaallineamento

`\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro`

`\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra`

`\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra`

<p><code>\iniziaallmodes [...*...] ... \terminaallmodes</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p><code>\iniziaambiente .* ... \terminaambiente</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p><code>\iniziaappendices [...*...] ... \terminaappendices</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT  inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>
<p><code>\iniziaaside [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \terminaaside</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto</p>
<p><code>\iniziaattachment [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \terminaattachment</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p>
<p><code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p> <p>instances: attachment</p>
<p><code>\iniziabackmatter [...*...] ... \terminabackmatter</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT  inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>
<p><code>\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziabitmapimage [...*...] ... \terminabitmapimage</code></p> <p>* colore = rgb cmyk grigio  ampiezza = DIMENSION  altezza = DIMENSION  x = NUMMER  y = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\iniziablockquote [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \terminablockquote</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto</p>
<p><code>\iniziabodymatter [...*...] ... \terminabodymatter</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT  inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>
<p><code>\iniziaboxedcolumns [...*...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p>

<pre> \iniziabtxlabeltext [...] [...] ... \terminabtxlabeltext                         OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer                 OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \iniziacases [...,...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminacases                 OPT *  inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \iniziacatcodetable \... ... \terminacatcodetable *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacenteraligned ... \terminacenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \iniziachapter [...,...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminachapter                 OPT          OPT 1  titolo          = TEXT    segnalibro      = TEXT    marcatura       = TEXT    elenco          = TEXT    riferimento     = REFERENCE    numeroproprio   = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziachacteralign [...] ... \terminachacteralign                 OPT *  TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \iniziachemical [...] [...] ... \terminachemical                 OPT          OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \iniziacitazione [...] [...] ... \terminacitazione                 OPT          OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollect ... \terminacollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore *  COLOR </pre>

<pre> \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent  *   knockout overprint nessuno </pre>
<pre> \iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly  *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumns [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \terminacolumns                         OPT *   inherits: \impostacolonne </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumnspan [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \terminacolumnspan                         OPT *   inherits: \setupcolumnspan </pre>
<pre> \iniziacombination [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>..., ...] ... \terminacombination                     OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \iniziacombination [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminacombination                     OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   N*M </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomment [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>..., ...] ... \terminacomment                 OPT      OPT 1   TEXT 2   inherits: \impostacommento </pre>
<pre> \iniziacommento [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>..., ...] ... \terminacommento                 OPT      OPT 1   TEXT 2   inherits: \impostacommento  instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet  *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet ... ... \terminacomponenet  *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodecontext ... \terminacodecontext </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodecontextdefinition ... \terminacodecontextdefinition </pre>
<pre> \iniziactxfunction ... ... \terminactxfunction  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition  *   NAME </pre>

<code>\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor</code>
<code>\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\iniziadelimited [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...] ... \terminadelimited</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 1 NAME  2 SPRACHE  3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </div>
<code>\iniziadelimitedtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...] ... \terminadelimitedtext</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 1 NAME  2 SPRACHE  3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </div>
<code>\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 1 SPRACHE  2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </div> <p>instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside</p>
<code>\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> * titolo = TEXT  segnalibro = TEXT  elenco = TEXT  riferimento = REFERENCE </div>
<code>\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}<sup>2</sup> ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 1 REFERENCE  2 TEXT </div>
<code>\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath</code>
<code>\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath</code>
<code>\iniziadocument [...]<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \terminadocument</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> * inherits: \setupdocument </div>
<code>\iniziaeffect [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminaeffect</code> <div> * NAME </div>
<code>\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT</code>
<code>\iniziaelemento [...]<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \terminaelemento</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> * REFERENCE </div>
<code>\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> * inherits: \setupxtable </div>
<code>\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminaembeddedxtable</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> * NAME </div>

<p><code>\iniziaendnote [...<sup>1</sup>,...] ... \terminaendnote</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaendnote [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \terminaendnote</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    titolo        = TEXT             segnalibro  = TEXT             elenco      = TEXT             riferimento = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    titolo        = TEXT             segnalibro  = TEXT             elenco      = TEXT             riferimento = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE</code>  <small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaexceptions [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \terminaexceptions</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziafatto [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] ... \terminafatto</code>  <small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \impostatabulato</p>
<p><code>\iniziafigure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...] ... \terminafigure</code>  <small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FILE</p> <p>3    inherits: \figuraesterna</p>
<p><code>\iniziafiguretext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} ... \terminafiguretext</code>  <small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro             marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto             reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui             forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra             daqualcheparte effective</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

instances: TEXpage MPpage

```
* inherits: \setupcombination
```

\* N\*M NAME

```

1  separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonnumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective

```

## 2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\* FONT

\* ogni NAME

\* NAME

\* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\* + - REFERENCE

\* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```
instances: sp sd mp md
```

\* NAME disattivo

1 sinistra destra centro nessuno

```
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```



`\iniziaTESTOINCORNICIATO [...]1 [...]2... \terminaTESTOINCORNICIATO`  
OPT OPT

1 sinistra destra centro nessuno

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

instances: framedtext

`\iniziafrontmatter [...]*... \terminafrontmatter`  
OPT

\* segnalibro = TEXT

inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziagraphictext [...]1 [...]2 {...3} ... \terminagraphictext`  
OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziagridsnapping [...]* ... \terminagridsnapping`  
OPT

\* normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga  
strut box min max centro NAME

`\iniziagridsnapping [...]*... \terminagridsnapping`  
OPT

\* inherits: \definegridsnapping

`\iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox`

`\iniziaboxregister ... \terminaboxregister`

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\iniziahelptext [...]* ... \terminahelptext`  
OPT

\* REFERENCE

`\iniziaHELP [...]* ... \terminaHELP`  
OPT

\* REFERENCE

instances: helptext

`\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding`

`\iniziahighlight [...]* ... \terminahighlight`

\* NAME

`\iniziahyphenation [...]*... \terminahyphenation`

\* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath`

`\iniziaimpaccato [...]* ... \terminaimpaccato`  
OPT

\* rigovuoto

<p><code>\iniziaincorniciato</code> <sup>1</sup><code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup><code>[...]</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <code>...</code> <code>\terminaincorniciato</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p>
<p><code>\iniziaindentedtext</code> <sup>*</sup><code>[...]</code> <code>...</code> <code>\terminaindentedtext</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT</code> <code>...</code> <code>\terminaINDENTEDTEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziainteraction</code> <sup>*</sup><code>[...]</code> <code>...</code> <code>\terminainteraction</code></p> <p>* nascosto NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziainterface</code> <sup>*</sup><code>...</code> <code>...</code> <code>\terminainterface</code></p> <p>* tutti SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaintermezzotext</code> <sup>1</sup><code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup><code>[...]</code> <sup>3</sup><code>{...}</code> <code>...</code> <code>\terminaintermezzotext</code>  <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  daqualcheparte effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaintertext</code> <code>...</code> <code>\terminaintertext</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaitemgroup</code> <sup>1</sup><code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup><code>[...]</code> <sup>3</sup><code>[...]</code> <code>...</code> <code>\terminaitemgroup</code>  <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<p><code>\iniziaITEMGROUP</code> <sup>1</sup><code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup><code>[...]</code> <code>...</code> <code>\terminaITEMGROUP</code>  <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>instances: itemize</p>
<p><code>\iniziaitemize</code> <sup>1</sup><code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup><code>[...]</code> <code>...</code> <code>\terminaitemize</code>  <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<p><code>\iniziaJScode</code> <sup>1</sup><code>...</code> <sup>2</sup><code>...</code> <sup>3</sup><code>...</code> <code>...</code> <code>\terminaJScode</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 uses</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaJSreamble</code> <sup>1</sup><code>...</code> <sup>2</sup><code>...</code> <sup>3</sup><code>...</code> <code>...</code> <code>\terminaJSreamble</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 usato</p> <p>3 now later</p>

<code>\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout</code>
<code>\inizialUA [...,<sup>*</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...,...] ... \terminalUA</code> <code>* inherits: \impostatyping</code>
<code>\inizialUA [...,<sup>*</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \terminalUA</code> <code>* continua</code>
<code>\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\inizialelegend [...,<sup>1</sup><sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...,...] ... \terminalelegend</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</code>
<code>\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment</code> <code>* sinistra centro destra max</code>
<code>\inizialineamargine [...<sup>*</sup><sub>OPT</sub>] ... \terminalineamargine</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\inizialineamargine [...,<sup>*</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...,...] ... \terminalineamargine</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</code>
<code>\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\inizialinecorrection [...,<sup>*</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \terminalinecorrection</code> <code>* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto</code>
<code>\inizialinefiller [...<sup>1</sup><sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...,...] ... \terminalinefiller</code> <code>1 filler NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</code>
<code>\inizialinenumbering [...<sup>1</sup><sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...,...] ... \terminalinenumbering</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe</code>
<code>\inizialinenumbering [...<sup>1</sup><sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \terminalinenumbering</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 continua NUMMER</code>
<code>\inizialines [...,<sup>*</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...,...] ... \terminalines</code> <code>* inherits: \impostarighe</code>

<pre> \iniziaRIGHE [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaRIGHE                         OPT *   inherits: \impostarighe  instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable </pre>
<pre> \inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody </pre>
<pre> \inizialinetablecell [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminalinetablecell                         OPT *   inherits: \setuplinetable </pre>
<pre> \inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \inizialocallinecorrection [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection                         OPT *   rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalnotes [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminalocalnotes *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminalocalsetups                         OPT 1   griglia 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalsetups .<sup>*</sup> ... \terminalocalsetups *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialua ... \terminalua </pre>
<pre> \inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode </pre>
<pre> \inizialuaparameterset [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaluaparameterset *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialuasetups [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaluasetups                         OPT 1   griglia 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialuasetups .<sup>*</sup> ... \terminaluasetups *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMP [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaMP                         OPT *   inherits: \impostatyping </pre>

<pre> \iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode                 OPT *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions                         OPT *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing                   OPT *   - </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment                       OPT *   reimposta globale + </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions                     OPT *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [...] {...} ... \terminaMPinclusions                     OPT    OPT 1   + 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMPpage                OPT *   inherits: \setupfittingspage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,*...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic                                OPT 1   NAME 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun               OPT *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMP [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMP           OPT *   continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziamakeup [...] [...,*...,...] ... \terminamakeup                   OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \impostamakeup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup                     OPT *   inherits: \impostamakeup  instances: standard page text middle </pre>

$\backslash\text{iniziamarginblock} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminamarginblock}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziamarkedcontent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminamarkedcontent}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* reimposta tutti NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziamathalignment} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminamathalignment}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziaMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaMATHALIGNMENT}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</p> <p>instances: align mathalignment</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziamathcases} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminamathcases}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathcases</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziaMATHCASES} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaMATHCASES}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathcases</p> <p>instances: cases mathcases</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziamathlabeltext} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminamathlabeltext}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziamathmatrix} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminamathmatrix}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziaMATHMATRIX} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaMATHMATRIX}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p> <p>instances: matrix mathmatrix</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziamathmode} \dots \backslash\text{terminamathmode}$
$\backslash\text{iniziamathstyle} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminamathstyle}$ <p>* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziamatrices} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminamatrices}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziamatrix} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminamatrix}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziamaxaligned} \dots \backslash\text{terminamaxaligned}$
$\backslash\text{iniziamdformula} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminamdformula}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>

$\backslash$ iniziamenuinterattivo [...] ... $\backslash$ terminamenuinterattivo * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziamenzione [...] ... $\backslash$ terminamenzione <small>OPT</small> * SPRACHE
$\backslash$ iniziamettiformula [..., <small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash$ terminamettiformula * titolo = TEXT suffix = TEXT riferimento = + - REFERENCE
$\backslash$ iniziamettiformula [..., <small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash$ terminamettiformula * + - REFERENCE
$\backslash$ iniziamettilegenda [..., <small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash$ terminamettilegenda * inherits: \setuppairedbox
$\backslash$ iniziamiddlealigned ... $\backslash$ terminamiddlealigned
$\backslash$ iniziamiddlemakeup [..., <small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash$ terminamiddlemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup
$\backslash$ iniziamixedcolumns [ <small>1</small> ...] [..., <small>2</small> ...] ... $\backslash$ terminamixedcolumns <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
$\backslash$ iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [..., <small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash$ terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
$\backslash$ iniziamode [..., <small>1</small> ...] ... $\backslash$ terminamode * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziamodeset [..., <small>1</small> ...] {... <small>2</small> } ... $\backslash$ terminamodeset 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ iniziamodule [...] ... $\backslash$ terminamodule * FILE
$\backslash$ iniziamoduletestsection ... $\backslash$ terminamoduletestsection
$\backslash$ iniziamodule ... $\backslash$ terminamodule * FILE
$\backslash$ iniziampformula [..., <small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash$ terminampformula <small>OPT</small> * impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```

\inizianamedsection [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT ... \terminanamedsection

1  ABSCHNITT

2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\inizianamedsubformulas [...]1 {...}OPT {...}2 ... \terminanamedsubformulas

1  + - REFERENCE

2  TEXT

```

```

\inizianarrow [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT ... \terminanarrow

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostapiustretto

```

```

\inizianarrower [...]*...]OPT ... \terminanarrower

*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

```

```

\iniziaNARROWER [...]*...]OPT ... \terminaNARROWER

*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

```

```

\inizianarrow [...,...1...,...]OPT [...,...2...,...]OPT ... \terminanarrow

1  inherits: \impostapiustretto

2  [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

```

```

\inizianarrow [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT ... \terminanarrow

1  NAME

2  [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

```

```

\inizianegative ... \terminanegative

```

```

\inizianicelyfilledbox [...,...*...,...]OPT ... \terminanicelyfilledbox

*  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   offset    = DIMENSION
   strut     = si no

```

```

\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference

```

```

\inizianotallmodes [...]*...]OPT ... \terminanotallmodes

*  NAME

```

```

\inizianotapdp [...]*...]OPT ... \terminanotapdp

*  REFERENCE

```



<p><code>\inizianotapdp [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminanotapdp</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    titolo        = TEXT             segnalibro = TEXT             elenco      = TEXT             riferimento = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaNOTE [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaNOTE</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><code>\iniziaNOTE [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaNOTE</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    titolo        = TEXT             segnalibro = TEXT             elenco      = TEXT             riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><code>\inizianotext ... \terminanotext</code></p>
<p><code>\inizianotmode [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminanotmode</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaoperatortext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaoperatortext</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    SPRACHE         2    KEY</p>
<p><code>\iniziaopposite ... \terminaopposite</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaoutputstream [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaoutputstream</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaoverlay ... \terminaoverlay</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \impostatyping</p>
<p><code>\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    continua</p>
<p><code>\iniziapagecomment ... \terminapagecomment</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziapagefigure [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminapagefigure</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    FILE         2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\iniziapagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminapagegrid</code>  <small>OPT</small>                      <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME         2    inherits: \setuppagegrid</p>

<p><code>\iniziapagegridspan [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminapagegridspan</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan</p>	
<p><code>\iniziaPAGEGRID [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminaPAGEGRID</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppagegrid</p>	
<p><code>\iniziapagelayout [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminapagelayout</code></p> <p>* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra</p>	
<p><code>\iniziapagemakeup [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminapagemakeup</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostamakeup</p>	
<p><code>\iniziapar [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminapar</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>	
<p><code>\iniziaparagraph [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminaparagraph</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>	
<p><code>\iniziaparagraphs [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminaparagraphs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>	
<p><code>\iniziaparagraphscell ...</code> <code>\terminaparagraphscell</code></p>	
<p><code>\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ...</code> <code>\terminaPARAGRAPHS</code></p>	
<p><code>\iniziaPARALLEL ...</code> <code>\terminaPARALLEL</code></p>	
<p><code>\iniziaparbuilder [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminaparbuilder</code></p> <p>* implicito oneline basic NAME</p>	
<p><code>\iniziapart [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminapart</code></p> <p>1 titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>	
<p><code>\iniziaplacechemical [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminaplacechemical</code></p> <p>1 titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine</p> <p>marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno</p> <p>bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso</p> <p>adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi</p> <p>centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>	

```

\iniziaplacefigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminaplacefigure
                                OPT          OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective

   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacefloat [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{3}{=},...] ... \terminaplacefloat
                                OPT          OPT          OPT

1  SINGULAR

2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective

   riferimento = REFERENCE

3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiOGGETTOMOBILE [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettiOGGETTOMOBILE
                                OPT          OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective

   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

\iniziaplacegraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminaplacegraphic
                                OPT          OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective

   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplaceintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminaplaceintermezzo
                                OPT          OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective

   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

<pre> \iniziaplacepairedbox [...] [...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...] [...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX * inherits: \setuppairedbox  instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \iniziaplacetable [...] [...] ... \terminaplacetable 1 titolo = TEXT   segnalibro = TEXT   marcatura = TEXT   elenco = TEXT   luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine     marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno     bordoeserno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso     adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi     centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective   riferimento = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziapositioning [...] [...] ... \terminapositioning 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaposizionamento </pre>
<pre> \iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziapositive ... \terminapositive </pre>
<pre> \iniziapostponing [...] ... \terminapostponing * [-+]NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprefixtext [...] [...] ... \terminaprefixtext 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...] [...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...] [...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommacommand [...]*[...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommalist [...]*[...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto * FILE * </pre>

<pre> \iniziaprodotto .* ... \terminaprodotto  * FILE *</pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto  * FILE *</pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto .* ... \terminaprogetto  * FILE *</pre>
<pre> \iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors</pre>
<pre> \iniziapubblicazione [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminapubblicazione                         OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  tag      = REFERENCE    category = TEXT    k        = REFERENCE    t        = TEXT</pre>
<pre> \iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized</pre>
<pre> \iniziarawsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminarawsetups                   OPT 1  griglia 2  NAME</pre>
<pre> \iniziarawsetups .* ... \terminarawsetups  * NAME</pre>
<pre> \iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile</pre>
<pre> \iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime  * inherits: \enableregime</pre>
<pre> \iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  KEY</pre>
<pre> \iniziariga [...]  * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre> \iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript  * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</pre>
<pre> \iniziasdformula [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminasdformula                   OPT * impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</pre>

\iniziasection [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...}] ... \terminasection

1 titolo = TEXT  
 segnalibro = TEXT  
 marcatura = TEXT  
 elenco = TEXT  
 riferimento = REFERENCE  
 numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasectionblock [...,\overset{2}{=}{...}] ... \terminasectionblock

1 NAME  
 2 segnalibro = TEXT  
 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziasectionblockenvironment [...] ... \terminasectionblockenvironment

\* NAME

\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...,\overset{\*}{=}{...}] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK

\* segnalibro = TEXT  
 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

\iniziasectionlevel [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...}] [...,\overset{3}{=}{...}] ... \terminasectionlevel

1 NAME  
 2 titolo = TEXT  
 segnalibro = TEXT  
 marcatura = TEXT  
 elenco = TEXT  
 riferimento = REFERENCE  
 numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\iniziaCAPOVERSO [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...}] ... \terminaCAPOVERSO

1 titolo = TEXT  
 segnalibro = TEXT  
 marcatura = TEXT  
 elenco = TEXT  
 riferimento = REFERENCE  
 numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection subsubsubsubsubsection  
 title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\iniziasetups [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...}] ... \terminasetups

1 griglia  
 2 NAME

\iniziasetups ... ... \terminasetups

\* NAME

\iniziasfondo [...,\overset{\*}{=}{...}] ... \terminasfondo

\* inherits: \impostasfondo

<p><code>\iniziaSFONDO [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \terminaSFONDO</code></p> <p><code>* inherits: \impostasfondo</code></p> <p><code>instances: background</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziashift [...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \terminashift</code></p> <p><code>* NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasidebar [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \terminasidebar</code></p> <p><code>1 NAME</code></p> <p><code>2 inherits: \setupsidebar</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasimplecolumns [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \terminasimplecolumns</code></p> <p><code>* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaspecialitem [...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \terminaspecialitem</code></p> <p><code>1 elemento</code></p> <p><code>2 REFERENCE</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaspecialitem [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaspecialitem</code></p> <p><code>* sotto its</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaspecialitem [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminaspecialitem</code></p> <p><code>1 sim corse mar</code></p> <p><code>2 TEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaspeech [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \terminaspeech</code></p> <p><code>* inherits: \iniziapiustretto</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaspformula [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \terminaspformula</code></p> <p><code>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziastandardmakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \terminastandardmakeup</code></p> <p><code>* inherits: \impostamakeup</code></p>
<p><code>\inizia [...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \termina</code></p> <p><code>* NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziastaticMPfigure {...<sub>OPT</sub>} ... \terminastaticMPfigure</code></p> <p><code>* NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \terminastaticMPgraphic</code></p> <p><code>1 NAME</code></p> <p><code>2 KEY</code></p>

`\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\iniziastyle [...,*...,...] ... \terminastyle`

\* inherits: \setupstyle

`\iniziastyle [...*] ... \terminastyle`

\* NAME FONT

`\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE`

`\iniziasubformulas [...,*...,...] ... \terminasubformulas`

\* + - REFERENCE

`\iniziasubject [...,*...,...] [...,*...,...] ... \terminasubject`

1    titolo            = TEXT  
     segnalibro       = TEXT  
     marcatura        = TEXT  
     elenco            = TEXT  
     riferimento      = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio    = TEXT

2    KEY   = VALUE

`\iniziasubjectlevel [...*...,...] [...*...,...] [...*...,...] ... \terminasubjectlevel`

1    NAME

2    titolo            = TEXT  
     segnalibro       = TEXT  
     marcatura        = TEXT  
     elenco            = TEXT  
     riferimento      = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio    = TEXT

3    KEY   = VALUE

`\iniziasubsection [...*...,...] [...*...,...] ... \terminasubsection`

1    titolo            = TEXT  
     segnalibro       = TEXT  
     marcatura        = TEXT  
     elenco            = TEXT  
     riferimento      = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio    = TEXT

2    KEY   = VALUE

`\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence`

`\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack`

`\iniziasubsubject [...*...,...] [...*...,...] ... \terminasubsubject`

1    titolo            = TEXT  
     segnalibro       = TEXT  
     marcatura        = TEXT  
     elenco            = TEXT  
     riferimento      = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio    = TEXT

2    KEY   = VALUE



\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u<sub>OPT</sub>...,\u<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \terminasubsubsection

1    titolo            = TEXT  
      segnalibro       = TEXT  
      marcatura        = TEXT  
      elenco            = TEXT  
      riferimento      = REFERENCE  
      numeroproprio    = TEXT

2    KEY   = VALUE

\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\u<sub>OPT</sub>...,\u<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \terminasubsubsubject

1    titolo            = TEXT  
      segnalibro       = TEXT  
      marcatura        = TEXT  
      elenco            = TEXT  
      riferimento      = REFERENCE  
      numeroproprio    = TEXT

2    KEY   = VALUE

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\u<sub>OPT</sub>...,\u<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection

1    titolo            = TEXT  
      segnalibro       = TEXT  
      marcatura        = TEXT  
      elenco            = TEXT  
      riferimento      = REFERENCE  
      numeroproprio    = TEXT

2    KEY   = VALUE

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\u<sub>OPT</sub>...,\u<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject

1    titolo            = TEXT  
      segnalibro       = TEXT  
      marcatura        = TEXT  
      elenco            = TEXT  
      riferimento      = REFERENCE  
      numeroproprio    = TEXT

2    KEY   = VALUE

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\u<sub>OPT</sub>...,\u<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection

1    titolo            = TEXT  
      segnalibro       = TEXT  
      marcatura        = TEXT  
      elenco            = TEXT  
      riferimento      = REFERENCE  
      numeroproprio    = TEXT

2    KEY   = VALUE

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u<sub>OPT</sub>...,\u<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject

1    titolo            = TEXT  
      segnalibro       = TEXT  
      marcatura        = TEXT  
      elenco            = TEXT  
      riferimento      = REFERENCE  
      numeroproprio    = TEXT

2    KEY   = VALUE

\iniziasymbolset [...] ... \terminasymbolset

\*    NAME

\iniziaTABLE [...,\u<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \terminaTABLE

\*    inherits: \setupTABLE

<pre> \iniziaTABLEbody [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaTABLEbody                                 OPT *   inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTABLEfoot [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot                                 OPT *   inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTABLEhead [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaTABLEhead                                 OPT *   inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTABLEnext [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaTABLEnext                                 OPT *   inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaTEX                                 OPT *   inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXpage [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaTEXpage                                 OPT *   inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaTEX                                 OPT *   continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziatable [ .\stackrel{1}{.} ] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminatable                                 OPT 1   TEMPLATE 2   inherits: \impostatable </pre>
<pre> \iniziatablehead [...,\stackrel{*}{=}] ... \terminatablehead *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziatables [ .\stackrel{*}{.} ] ... \terminatables *   TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \iniziatables [...,\stackrel{*}{.}] ... \terminatables *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziatabletail [...,\stackrel{*}{.}] ... \terminatabletail *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziatabletext [...,\stackrel{1}{.},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}} ... \terminatabletext                                 OPT      OPT 1   separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro     marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto     reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui     forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra     daqualcheparte effective 2   REFERENCE 3   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatable [...,\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminatable                                 OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \impostatable </pre>

$\backslash\text{iniziatabulate}$ $[/\overset{1}{...}/]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{terminatabulate}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1    TEMPLATE 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostatabulato}$
$\backslash\text{iniziatabulatehead}$ $[\overset{*}{...}]$ ... $\backslash\text{terminatabulatehead}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziatabulatetail}$ $[\overset{*}{...}]$ ... $\backslash\text{terminatabulatetail}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziaTABULATO}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{terminaTABULATO}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostatabulato}$  instances: legend fact
$\backslash\text{iniziaTABULATION}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{terminaTABULATION}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$
$\backslash\text{iniziataglabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... $\backslash\text{terminataglabeltext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{inizia\textit{testa}}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ ... $\backslash\text{terminate\textit{sta}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{inizia\textit{testo}}$ ... $\backslash\text{terminate\textit{sto}}$
$\backslash\text{inizia\textit{testoetichetta}}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... $\backslash\text{terminate\textit{stoetichetta}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{inizia\textit{ETICHETTAtesto}}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... $\backslash\text{termina\textit{ETICHETTAtesto}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY  instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{inizia\textit{testoinstestazioni}}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... $\backslash\text{terminate\textit{stoinstestazioni}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{iniziatexcode}$ ... $\backslash\text{terminatexcode}$

```

\iniziatesdefinition 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... \terminatesdefinition
                        OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT

1  spaces nospaces
2  globale
3  unexpanded
4  expanded
5  NAME
6  TEMPLATE

```

```

\iniziatesbackground [1...] [2...OPT...] ... \terminatesbackground

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\iniziatesbackgroundmanual ... \terminatesbackgroundmanual

```

```

\iniziatesTEXTBACKGROUND [*...OPT...] ... \terminatesTEXTBACKGROUND

*  inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\iniziatescolor [*...] ... \terminatescolor

*  COLOR

```

```

\iniziatescolorintent ... \terminatescolorintent

```

```

\iniziatesflow [*...] ... \terminatesflow

*  NAME

```

```

\iniziatesmakeup [*...OPT...] ... \terminatesmakeup

*  inherits: \impostamakeup

```

```

\iniziatestitle [1...OPT...] [2...OPT...] ... \terminatestitle

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziatestokens [*...] ... \terminatestokens

*  NAME

```

```

\iniziatestransparent [*...] ... \terminatestransparent

*  COLOR

```

```

\iniziatespscript [1...OPT] [2...OPT] [3...OPT] ... \terminatespscript

1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
2  NAME
3  size nome

```

```

\iniziatespscriptcollection [*...] ... \terminatespscriptcollection

*  NAME

```

$\backslash\text{inizia}\text{typing} [\dots,\overset{*}{\text{...}}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminat}\text{typing}$ $\text{OPT}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostat}\text{typing}$
$\backslash\text{inizia}\text{typing} [\dots,\overset{*}{\text{...}}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminat}\text{typing}$ $\text{OPT}$ * continua
$\backslash\text{inizia}\text{TYPING} [\dots,\overset{*}{\text{...}}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{termina}\text{TYPING}$ $\text{OPT}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostat}\text{typing}$ instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{inizia}\text{TYPING} [\dots,\overset{*}{\text{...}}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{termina}\text{TYPING}$ $\text{OPT}$ * continua instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{inizia}\text{uniqueMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{\text{...}}\} \{\overset{2}{\text{...}},\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{termina}\text{uniqueMPgraphic}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{inizia}\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic} \{\overset{1}{\text{...}}\} \{\overset{2}{\text{...}},\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{termina}\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{inizia}\text{unittext} [\overset{1}{\text{...}}] [\overset{2}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{termina}\text{unittext}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{inizia}\text{unpacked} \dots \backslash\text{termina}\text{unpacked}$
$\backslash\text{inizia}\text{usableMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{\text{...}}\} \{\overset{2}{\text{...}},\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{termina}\text{usableMPgraphic}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{inizia}\text{useMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{\text{...}}\} \{\overset{2}{\text{...}},\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{termina}\text{useMPgraphic}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{inizia}\text{usemathstyleparameter} \backslash\overset{*}{\text{...}} \dots \backslash\text{termina}\text{usemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{inizia}\text{usingbtxspecification} [\overset{*}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{termina}\text{usingbtxspecification}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{inizia}\text{vaia} [\overset{*}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{termina}\text{vaia}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{inizia}\text{vboxregister} \overset{*}{\text{...}} \dots \backslash\text{termina}\text{vboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox</code>
<code>\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator</code>
<code>\iniziaviewerlayer [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaviewerlayer</code> *    NAME
<code>\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER</code>
<code>\iniziavtopregister ...</code> ... <code>\terminavtopregister</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\iniziaXML [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaXML</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \impostatyping
<code>\iniziaXML [...,*,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaXML</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    continua
<code>\iniziaxcell [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxcell</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"><div><small>OPT</small></div><div><small>OPT</small></div></div> 1    NAME 2    nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxcellgroup [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxcellgroup</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"><div><small>OPT</small></div><div><small>OPT</small></div></div> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxgroup [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxgroup</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"><div><small>OPT</small></div><div><small>OPT</small></div></div> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxmldisplayverbatim</code> *    NAME
<code>\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxmlinlineverbatim</code> *    NAME
<code>\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw</code>
<code>\iniziaxmlsetups [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ...</code> ... <code>\terminaxmlsetups</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    griglia 2    NAME
<code>\iniziaxmlsetups ...</code> ... <code>\terminaxmlsetups</code> *    NAME

<pre> \iniziaxrow [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \terminaxrow               OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxrowgroup [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \terminaxrowgroup                   OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtable [...]<sup>*</sup>... \terminaxtable                OPT *  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablebody [...]<sup>*</sup>... \terminaxtablebody                   OPT *  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablebody [...]<sup>*</sup>... \terminaxtablebody                   OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablefoot [...]<sup>*</sup>... \terminaxtablefoot                   OPT *  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablefoot [...]<sup>*</sup>... \terminaxtablefoot                   OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablehead [...]<sup>*</sup>... \terminaxtablehead                   OPT *  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablehead [...]<sup>*</sup>... \terminaxtablehead                   OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablenext [...]<sup>*</sup>... \terminaxtablenext                   OPT *  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablenext [...]<sup>*</sup>... \terminaxtablenext                   OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxTABLE [...]<sup>*</sup>... \terminaxTABLE                OPT *  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtable [...]<sup>*</sup>... \terminaxtable                OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \inlatodestro [...]<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  riferimento = REFERENCE    inherits: \setupmargindata 2  CONTENT </pre>

$\backslash\text{inlato\textbf{s}inistro} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinebuffer} [\dots,\overset{1}{*}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> *    BUFFER
$\backslash\text{inlinedbox} \{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemath} \{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemathematics} \{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemessage} \{\dots\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{inlineordisplaymath} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinerange} [\dots]$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{inmaframed} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: \setupmathframed 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inmargin} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT                      OPT</small> 1    riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inmarginestro} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inmarginesinistro} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{innerflushshapebox}$



$\backslash\text{inother} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inouter} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inouteredge} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inoutermargin} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{input} \{\dots\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{inputfilebarename}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilerealsuffix}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilesuffix}$
$\backslash\text{inputgivenfile} \{\dots\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{input} \dots$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{inriga} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{insertpages} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{3}{\dots}, \dots]$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME

```

\insinistra [...1...2...] [...2...3...] {...}
               OPT          OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\installactionhandler {...}

*  NAME

```

```

\installactivecharacter ...

*  CHARACTER

```

```

\installalingua [...1] [...2...]

1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostalingua

```

```

\installalingua [...1] [...2]

1  NAME
2  SPRACHE

```

```

\installanddefineactivecharacter ...1 {...2}

1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL

```

```

\installattributestack \*...

*  CSNAME

```

```

\installautocommandhandler \...1 {...2} \...3

1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME

```

```

\installautosetuphandler \...1 {...2}

1  CSNAME
2  NAME

```

```

\installbasicautosetuphandler \...1 {...2} \...3

1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME

```

```

\installbasicparameterhandler \...1 {...2}

1  CSNAME
2  NAME

```

```

\installbottomframerenderer {...1} {...2}

1  NAME
2  BEFEHL

```

\installcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

\installdefinehandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installnamespace {...}
```

- \* NAME

```
\installoutputroutine \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installpagearrangement ... {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installparameterhandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparametersethandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparentinjector \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuphandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.^ {.^}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.^ {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

```
\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

<code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\intorno [...]</code>  * REFERENCE
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code>  1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code>  * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code>  * TLT TRT
<code>\italic</code>
<code>\italicbold</code>
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\itemtag [...,*...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code>  * TEXT

<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code>  *    NUMBER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]</code> <div> <sup>1</sup>  <small>OPT</small> </div> {...}  1    NUMBER  2    TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code>  *    NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code>  *    NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code>  *    NUMBER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code>  *    NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\labellanguage</code>

$\backslash ETICHETTA lingua$ instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash labeltexts \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash ETICHETTA texts \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash languageCharacters \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash languagecharacters \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash languagecharwidth \{.^*\}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash lastcounter [.^1.] [.^2.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash lastcountervalue [.^*]$ * NAME
$\backslash lastdigit \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash lastnaturalboxdp$
$\backslash lastnaturalboxht$
$\backslash lastnaturalboxwd$
$\backslash lastpredefinedsymbol$
$\backslash lastrealpage$
$\backslash lastrealpagenumber$
$\backslash lastsubcountervalue [.^1.] [.^2.]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash lastsubpage$



<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\layeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1    inherits: \setuplayer 2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NAME 4    CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
<code>\lbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <sub>OPT</sub> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\left ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lefthbox} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext} \{...\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext} \{...\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash\text{leftETICHETTAtesto} \{...\}$ *    KEY  instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftline} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext} \{...\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined} \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand} \overset{1}{\backslash\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\backslash\dots}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CHARACTER NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{letcscsname} \overset{1}{\backslash\dots} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{\dots} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{endcsname} \overset{2}{\backslash\dots}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{endcsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{\dots} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{letdummyparameter} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \overset{2}{\backslash\dots}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>KEY</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{letempty} \overset{*}{\backslash\dots}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{letgvalue} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \overset{2}{\backslash\dots}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{letgvalueempty} \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{letgvalurelax} \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{lettera} \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{letterampersand}$
$\backslash\text{letterat}$

<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettere {.*.}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\letterereggroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [.*.] {.*.}</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> OPT 1    NUMMER 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>

<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \dots</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limtatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\line {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lineanera [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostalineenere
<code>\lineasottile</code>

<pre> \lineatesto [...] {...}                OPT      OPT 1  cima centro fondo 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \lineenere [...]*[...]                OPT * inherits: \impostalineenere </pre>
<pre> \lineeriempimento [...]*[...] {...} {...} {...}                OPT      OPT      OPT 1  inherits: \impostalineeriempimento 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \linesottili [...]*[...]                OPT * inherits: \impostalinesottili </pre>
<pre> \linenote {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \LINENOTE {...} * TEXT  instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \linespanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  DIMENSION 3  FONT </pre>
<pre> \lingua [...] * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \linguaprincipale [...] * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \LANGUAGE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...]*[...] [...]                OPT 1  riferimento = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                   authornum authoryear     prima       = BEFEHL     dopo        = BEFEHL     sinistra    = BEFEHL     destra      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...] [...]                OPT 1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum     authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`  
OPT

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`  
OPT

```
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear

2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadcldfile [...]`

\* FILE

\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME



<code>\localundefine {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\logo [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1    NAME  2    CONTENT </div> </div>
<code>\lomihi {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1    sinistra destra  2    CONTENT  3    CONTENT </div> </div>

$\backslash LOWMIDHIGH \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash lrtb\!box \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\}$  1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    CONTENT
$\backslash ltop \overset{.1}{...} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash luacode \{.^*\}$  *    BEFEHL
$\backslash luaconditional \{.^*\}$  *    CSNAME
$\backslash luaenvironment \{.^*\}$  *    FILE
$\backslash luaexpanded \{.^*\}$  *    BEFEHL
$\backslash luafunction \{.^*\}$  *    BEFEHL
$\backslash luajitTeX$
$\backslash luamajorversion$
$\backslash luaminorversion$
$\backslash luaparameterset \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash lua\!setup \{.^*\}$  *    NAME
$\backslash luaTeX$
$\backslash lua\!version$

<code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>
<code>\MESE {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> *    COLOR

<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code>  *    FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\MPgetposboxes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\MPh {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPII</code>
<code>\MPIV</code>
<code>\MPinclusions [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    + 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\MPleftskip {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPll {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPlr {...}</code>  *    NAME

\MPIs {...}  *    NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...}  *    NAME
\MPn {...}  *    NAME
\MPoptions {...}  *    COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...}  *    NAME
\MPp {...}  *    NAME
\MPpage {...}  *    NAME
\MPpardata {...}  *    NAME
\MPplus {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MPpos {...}  *    NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {... <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...}  1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...}  *    NAME
\MPr {...}  *    NAME
\MPrawvar {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    NAME 2    KEY
\MPregion {...}  *    NAME

\MPrest {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...}  *    NAME
\MPrs {...}  *    NAME
\MPstring {...}  *    NAME
\MPtext {...}  *    NAME
\MPtransparency {...}  *    COLOR
\MPul {...}  *    NAME
\MPur {...}  *    NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MPvar {...}  *    KEY
\MPvariable {...}  *    KEY
\MPvv {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPw {...}  *    NAME
\MPwhd {...}  *    NAME

$\backslash$ MPx {...}  *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPxy {...}  *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPxywhd {...}  *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPy {...}  *    NAME
$\backslash$ m [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ maframed [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    inherits: \setupmathframed 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ makecharacteractive ...  *    CHARACTER
$\backslash$ makerawcommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ...  1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
$\backslash$ makestrutofbox ...  *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash$ mapfontsize [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]  1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash$ marcatura (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [ <sup>3</sup> ...]  1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    REFERENCE
$\backslash$ margindata [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3    inherits: \setupmarginframed 4    CONTENT

$\backslash$ MARGINDATA [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT  instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
$\backslash$ markcontent [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } <small>OPT</small> 1    reimposta tutti NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ markinjector [...*]  *    NAME
$\backslash$ mat {...*}  *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ matematica [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ math [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathbf
$\backslash$ mathbi
$\backslash$ mathblackboard
$\backslash$ mathbs
$\backslash$ mathcommand {...*}  *    NAME
$\backslash$ MATHCOMMAND {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ mathdefault
$\backslash$ MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...*}  *    TEXT



$\backslash\text{MATHEXTENSIBLE}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 invertito matematica testo chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$
$\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT  instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\text{mathfunction}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathit}$
$\backslash\text{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\text{mathlabellanguage}$
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ $\{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltexts}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathop}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$

<code>\mathsl</code>
<code>\mathss</code>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtext}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextbf}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextbi}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextbs}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextit}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextsl}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtexttf}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\mathtf</code>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtriplet}} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash MATHTRIPLET}} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\mathtt</code>

$\backslash\text{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}\{...\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\text{mathupright}$
$\backslash\text{mathword}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbf}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbi}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbs}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordit}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordsl}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordtf}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{maxaligned}\{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mbox}\{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mcframed}[...,\overset{1}{...},...]\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2    CONTENT

<code>\measure {...}</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\measured {...}</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\medskip</code>
<code>\medspace</code>
<code>\menuinterattivo [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code>  <code>1 NAME</code>  <code>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</code>
<code>\menzione [...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  <code>1 SPRACHE</code>  <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\mequal {...}<sub>OPT</sub> {...}<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup></code>  <code>1 TEXT</code>  <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\mese {...}</code>  <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\message {...}</code>  <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\metaTeX</code>
<code>\mettielenco [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <code>1 LISTE</code>  <code>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</code>
<code>\mettielencocombinato [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code>  <code>1 LISTE</code>  <code>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</code>
<code>\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code>  <code>* inherits: \impostaelenco</code>  <code>instances: content</code>
<code>\mettifiancoafianco {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  <code>1 CONTENT</code>  <code>2 CONTENT</code>

$\backslash$ mettiformula [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> *   + - REFERENCE
$\backslash$ mettingriglia [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> 1   normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME 2   CONTENT
$\backslash$ mettingriglia [... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> 1   inherits: \definegridsnapping 2   CONTENT
$\backslash$ mettilegenda [... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ] {...} {...} <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> 1   inherits: \setuppairedbox 2   CONTENT 3   TEXT
$\backslash$ mettinotepdp [... <sup>*</sup> ,... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ] <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> *   inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash$ mettinotepdplocali [... <sup>*</sup> ,... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ] <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> *   inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash$ mettinumeropagina
$\backslash$ mettiregistro [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>4</sup> ] <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> 1   NAME 2   inherits: \impostaregistro
$\backslash$ mettiREGISTRO [... <sup>*</sup> ,... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ] <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> *   inherits: \impostaregistro  instances: index
$\backslash$ mettisegnalibro [... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>4</sup> ] [... <sup>5</sup> ,... <sup>6</sup> ,... <sup>7</sup> ] <p style="text-align: center;">OPT   OPT   OPT</p> 1   ABSCHNITT LISTE 2   ABSCHNITT LISTE 3   inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash$ mettisottoformula [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> *   + - REFERENCE
$\backslash$ mettiunosullaltro {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } <p style="text-align: center;">OPT   OPT</p> 1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT
$\backslash$ mfence {...} <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> *   CHARACTER

$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext}\{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{middle}\dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{middlealigned}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{middlebox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{midhbox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{minimalhbox}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mixedcaps}\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mkvibuffer}[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ *    BUFFER
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\mleftarrow{\text{...}^1}\text{...}^2$ $\text{...}^1$ OPT $\text{...}^2$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftharpoondown{\text{...}^1}\text{...}^2$ $\text{...}^1$ OPT $\text{...}^2$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftharpoonup{\text{...}^1}\text{...}^2$ $\text{...}^1$ OPT $\text{...}^2$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftrightharpoonup{\text{...}^1}\text{...}^2$ $\text{...}^1$ OPT $\text{...}^2$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftrightharpoons{\text{...}^1}\text{...}^2$ $\text{...}^1$ OPT $\text{...}^2$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mmapsto{\text{...}^1}\text{...}^2$ $\text{...}^1$ OPT $\text{...}^2$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\moduleparameter{\text{...}^1}\text{...}^2$ 1 FILE 2 KEY
$\molecule{\text{...}}$ * CONTENT
$\mono$
$\monobold$
$\mononormal$
$\monthlong{\text{...}}$ * NUMMER
$\monthshort{\text{...}}$ * NUMMER
$\mostraambientefontdeltesto[\text{...},\text{...}]$ * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
$\mostracolore[\text{...}]$ * COLOR

<p><code>\mostracornice [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1    cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo</p> <p>2    bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro</p>
<p><code>\mostrafontdeltesto [...*,...]</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\mostragriglia [...*,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne</p>
<p><code>\mostragruppocolori [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>
<p><code>\mostraimpostazioni [...*,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\mostralyout [...*,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\mostramakeup [...*]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    makeup tutti boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta</p>
<p><code>\mostrasetsimboli [...*]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\mostrastampa [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1    inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>2    inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>3    inherits: \impostalayout</p>
<p><code>\mostrastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\mostratavolozza [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>
<p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p>
<p><code>\mRightarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mrel {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>



$\backslash\mathrm{rightharpoonup} \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{rightharpoonupdown} \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{rightharpoonupup} \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{rightleftharpoons} \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{rightoverleftarrow} \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mtext} \{.*\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mtriplerel} \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadleftarrow} \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadrightarrow} \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontHeight} \backslash^1 \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^2 \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^3 \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^4$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>FONT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontWidth} \backslash^1 \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^2 \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^3 \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^4$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>FONT</div> </div>

<p><code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\Numeri {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\Numeriromani {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\nascondiblocchi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p>
<p><code>\naturalhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{naturalhpack} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{naturalvbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{naturalvpack} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{naturalwd} \dots$ <p>*    CSNAME NUMBER</p>
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox} \dots$ <p>*    CSNAME NUMBER</p>
$\backslash\text{negated} \{...\}$ <p>*    TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{newattribute} \backslash\dots$ <p>*    CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable} \backslash\dots$ <p>*    CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{newcounter} \backslash\dots$ <p>*    CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{newevery} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{newmode} \{...\}$ <p>*    NAME</p>

\newsignal \*... * CSNAME
\newsystemmode {...} * NAME
\nextbox
\nextboxdp
\nextboxht
\nextboxhtdp
\nextboxwd
\nextcounter [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\nextcountervalue [...] * NAME
\nextdepth
\nextparagraphs
\successivoPARAGRAPHS
\nextrealpage
\nextrealpagenumber
\nextsubcountervalue [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\nextsubpage
\nextsubpagenumber
\nextuserpage
\nextuserpagenumber
\nientelineecimafondo
\nientelineintestazionepd
\nientespazio

<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\nocap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\u00b1...,\u00b2...]{...}</code> 1    inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2    CONTENT

`\normalizebodyfontsize \... {1...} {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\normalizedfontsize`

`\normalizefontdepth \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notapdp [...]1, [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\notapdp [...]*[...]`

- \* titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- referimento = REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...]1, [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`instances: footnote endnote`

`\NOTE [...]*[...]`

- \* titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- referimento = REFERENCE

`instances: footnote endnote`

`\notesymbol [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 NUMMER

`\numberofpoints {...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\numeri {...}`

- \* NUMMER

<code>\numeriromani {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\numeroformula [...<sup>1</sup>;<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    REFERENCE
<code>\numeropagina</code>
<code>\numeropaginacompleto</code>
<code>\numerotesta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
<code>\numerotestacorrente</code>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\offset [...<sup>1</sup>;<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \setupoffset 2    CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...<sup>1</sup>;<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] \^<sup>4</sup> {...<sup>5</sup>}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\operatorlanguage</code>
<code>\operatorortext {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code>  *    NUMMER



$\backslash\text{ordinalstr} \{...\}$  * TEXT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext} [ \dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots ] [ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots ] \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext} [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \}$  1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext} [ \dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots ] [ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots ] \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT} \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox} [ \dots ]$  * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy} [ \dots ]$  * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox} [ \dots ]$  * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy} [ \dots ]$  * NAME
$\backslash\text{over} [ \dots ]$  * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overbar} \{ \dots \}$  * CONTENT

$$\overline{\{...\}}$$

\* CONTENT

$$\overline{\text{text}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

 $\overline{\underbrace{\dots}}$ 

\* TEXT

$$\overbrace{\{...\}^*}$$

\* TEXT

$$\overbrace{\{...\} \{...\}}^1 \quad \overbrace{\{...\} \{...\}}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}}$$

\* TEXT

$$\overbrace{\{...\}^*}$$

\* TEXT

$$\overbrace{\{...\} \{...\}}^{\quad}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {.*.}`

\* TEXT

`\overlaybutton [..]`

## \* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton {...}`

## \* REFERENCE

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

`\overlayfigure {...}`

\* FILE

\overlayheight

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoontdown {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overleftrightarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overparent {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overparenttext {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\overparentunderparent {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overrightarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overrightharpoontdown {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overrightharpoonup {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\overstrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT

<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\PAROLA {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\PAROLE {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\Parola {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\Parole {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2...</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2...</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2...</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>

<p><code>\PtToCm {...}</code></p> <p>*    DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pagearea [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code>  <small>                    OPT                    OPT</small></p> <p>1    cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo</p> <p>2    testo margine bordo</p> <p>3    sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p><code>\pagebreak [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>                    OPT</small></p> <p>*    vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto  preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME</p>
<p><code>\pagefigure [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>  OPT</small></p> <p>1    FILE</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>                    OPT                    OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>                                    OPT                                    OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \setuppageinjection</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pagina [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>                    OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \pagebreak</p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\paroladestra [<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code>  <small>                    OPT</small></p> <p>1    destra DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\parolainmargine [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code>  <small>                                    OPT</small></p> <p>1    riferimento = REFERENCE  inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>

`\part [...1...] {...2}`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\pdfactualtext {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendactualtext {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetinfo {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetname {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\ped {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\pedap [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 sinistra destra</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\BASSO {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitslow</p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\perlungo {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [...,*...,...]</code></p> <p>*    ampiezza     = DIMENSION             altezza     = DIMENSION             profondita = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    BEFEHL</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p> <p>3    BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>
<p><code>\placebtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <span style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></span><span style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></span></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setuptbxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placechemical [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...,...]{...}{...}</code>  <span style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></span><span style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></span></p> <p>1    separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro             marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto             reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui             forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra             daqualcheparte effective</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecontent [...,*...,...]</code>  <span style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></span></p> <p>*    inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...,...]{...}{...}</code>  <span style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></span><span style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></span></p> <p>1    separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro             marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto             reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui             forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra             daqualcheparte effective</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>



**\placefloat** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 SINGULAR

2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

**\placefloatwithsetups** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

**\mettiOGGETTOMOBILE** [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

**\placeframed** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

**\placegraphic** [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

**\placehelp**

**\placeindex** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub>

\* inherits: \impostaregistro

<p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placeintermezzo [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  daqualcheparte effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaordinamento</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>

<p><code>\placelistofsorts</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaaordinamento</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS</code> [<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaaordinamento</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS</code> [<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables</code> [<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT</code> [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamefloat</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenameformula</code> [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>

<p><code>\placepairedbox [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mettiPAIREDBOX [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>]<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\placetable [...,...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\popattribute \*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizionatestotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizione [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] (...<sup>3</sup>,...) {...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostaposizionamento</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixlanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixtext {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\prendibuffer [...<sup>1</sup>]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\prendiBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\prendimarcatura [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>

`\prependetoks ... \to ...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocommalist {...} ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks ... \to ...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce ... \to ...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\presetbtxlabeltext [...]OPT [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetdocument [...*...]`

`* inherits: \setupdocument`

`\presetfieldsymbols [...*...]`

`* NAME`

`\presetheadtext [...]OPT [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltext [...]OPT [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetETICHETTatesto [...]OPT [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel`

$\backslash\text{presetmathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetoperatorortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presettaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{pretocommalist}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{prevcounter}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{prevcountervalue}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] * NAME
$\backslash\text{preventmode}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{prevrealpage}$
$\backslash\text{prevrealpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{prevsubcountervalue}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{prevsubpage}$
$\backslash\text{prevsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{prevuserpage}$

<code>\prevuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\procent</code>
<code>\processaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...=&gt;...,...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    BEFEHL 2    APPLY
<code>\processallactionsinset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...=&gt;...,...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    BEFEHL 2    APPLY
<code>\processassignlist [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentcommand [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    KEY   =   VALUE 2    CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentlist [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    KEY   =   VALUE 2    CSNAME
<code>\processbetween {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \...<sup>*</sup></code> *    CSNAME
<code>\processcolorcomponents {...}<sup>*</sup></code> *    COLOR
<code>\processcommacommand [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\processcommalist [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\processcommalistwithparameters [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME



<p><code>\processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfilemany {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfilenone {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfileonce {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfirstactioninset [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...&gt;...]</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 APPLY</p>
<p><code>\processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processlinetablebuffer [...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\processlinetablefile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processlist {...} {...} {...} \<sup>4</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 CHARACTER</p> <p>2 CHARACTER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processMPbuffer [...]<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\processMPfigurefile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>

`\processmonth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\processranges [...1,...] \2...`

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [...1] [...2] {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processTEXbuffer [...]OPT`

- \* BUFFER

`\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

`\processuntil \...`

- \* CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]OPT`

- \* NAME

`\processyear {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

`\prodotto [...]`

- \* FILE

`\prodotto ...`

- \* FILE

`\profiledbox [...]OPT [...OPT,...OPT,...] {...3}`

- 1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupprofile
- 3 CONTENT

<p><code>\profilegivenbox {<sup>1</sup>...} <sup>2</sup>...</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\progetto [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\progetto ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\programma [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {.*}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {.*}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {.*}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {.*}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pulsante [...,<sup>1</sup>...<small>OPT</small>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [...,<sup>1</sup>...<small>OPT</small>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<small>OPT</small>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\BUTTON [...,<sup>1</sup>...<small>OPT</small>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p>

<p><code>\pulsantinterazione [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione</p> <p>2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\punti [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\punti [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...]</code> ... <code>\popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushcolore [...]</code> ... <code>\popcolore</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code></p> <p>*    PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation</code> ... <code>\poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed</code> ... <code>\poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>*    + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsfondo [...]</code> ... <code>\popsfondo</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\qualcheriga [...]</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>

<pre>\randomizetext {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT</p>
<pre>\randomnumber {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<pre>\rawcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<pre>\rawcountervalue [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\rawdate [...,*...]</pre> <p>* inherits: \datadioggi</p>
<pre>\rawdoifelseinset {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<pre>\rawdoifinset {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TRUE</p>
<pre>\rawdoifinsetelse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<pre>\rawgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<pre>\rawprocessaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>&gt;...,...]</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 APPLY</p>
<pre>\rawprocesscommacommand [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\rawprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

\* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\rbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\readfile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readfixfile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 PATH

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\readjobfile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readlocfile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readsetfile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 PATH

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\readsysfile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readtexfile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

<code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referring (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>]</code>  1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    REFERENCE
<code>\registerattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    FILE 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure



<pre> \registerfontclass {...}  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]                                 OPT 1   SPRACHE 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]                                 OPT 1   SPRACHE 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...] [...] 1   SINGULAR 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...] [...] 1   SINGULAR 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...] [...]                 OPT 1   prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTRO [...] [...]             OPT 1   TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2   INDEX  instances: index </pre>
<pre> \REGISTRO [...] {...} [...]             OPT 1   TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2   TEXT 3   INDEX  instances: index </pre>
<pre> \regular </pre>
<pre> \reimpostamarcatura [...] *   BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking [...] [...] 1   BESCHRIFTUNG 2   BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>

\relateparameterhandlers { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...}  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined { <sup>*</sup> ...}  * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ..  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [ <sup>*</sup> ...]  * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ..  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks <sup>1</sup> ... \from \ <sup>2</sup> ..  1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [ <sup>*</sup> ...]  * NAME
\replacefeature { <sup>*</sup> ...}  * NAME
\replaceincommalist \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER

<pre>\replaceword [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...]</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub></pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>

<code>\resetflag {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <div> <div>1    NAME</div> <div>2    FONT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <div> <div>1    NAME</div> <div>2    NAME tutti</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \.*.</code> *    CSNAME

<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetsystemmode {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\restartcounter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]</code> OPT 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER

<code>\restorebox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {*.}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...,...}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...,...}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {*.}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {*.}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\rif [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1    implicito   testo   titolo   numero   pagina   realpage 2    REFERENCE
<code>\riferimento [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\riferimentopagina [...,*...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\riferimentotesto [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT

<p><code>\riflessione {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\rigariempimento [..., ...*..., ...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostarigheriempimento</p>
<p><code>\right ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\rightbottombox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\rightbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\righthbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\rightheadtext {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\rightETICHETTatesto {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel</p>
<p><code>\rightline {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\rightorleftpageaction {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\rightskipadaption</code></p>
<p><code>\rightsubguillemot</code></p>
<p><code>\righttopleft</code></p>
<p><code>\righttopleftthbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{righttoleftvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttoleftvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ $\{*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rigovuoto}$ $[\dots,*\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{vspacing}$
$\backslash\text{rlap}$ $\{*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \overset{2}{\dots} [\overset{3}{\dots}]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \overset{3}{\dots} [\overset{4}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostamenuinterazione}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{roman}$



<pre> \rtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}       OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}           OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}            OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}           OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}            OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}           OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}            OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}           OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...]               OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruota [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}         OPT 1  inherits: \impostarotazione 2  CONTENT </pre>

<p><code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\Smallcapped {*.}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\safechar {*.}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\sans</code></p>
<p><code>\sansbold</code></p>
<p><code>\sansnormal</code></p>
<p><code>\sansserif</code></p>
<p><code>\savebox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\savebtxdataset [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>3</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FILE</p> <p>3    dataset    = NAME</p> <p>         type    = bib lua xml</p> <p>         file    = FILE</p> <p>         criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    elenco    = NAME</p> <p>         file    = FILE</p> <p>         prefisso = si no</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    BUFFER</p> <p>2    FILE</p>
<p><code>\savecolore ... \restorecolore</code></p>
<p><code>\savecounter [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>

<pre>\savecurrentattributes {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\savenormalmeaning \*..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NAME</pre> <pre>4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sbox {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\scala [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupscale</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\schermo [...,<sup>OPT</sup>...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \pagina</pre>
<pre>\SCRIPT</pre> <pre>instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test</pre>
<pre>\scrividentroelenco [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}</pre> <pre>1 LISTE</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</pre> <pre>3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\scriviinelenco [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...} {...}<sup>4</sup></pre> <pre>1 LISTE</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre> <pre>4 TEXT</pre>

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {...}`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

\CAPOVERSO [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.}  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\CAPOVERSO [...,\*=...,...]

- \* titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- marcatura = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- riferimento = REFERENCE
- numeroproprio = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\CAPOVERSO [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\seeindex [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...+...+...<sup>2</sup>.] {...<sup>3</sup>.}  
OPT

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\vediREGISTRO [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...+...+...<sup>2</sup>.] {...<sup>3</sup>.}  
OPT

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

\segnalibro [...<sup>1</sup>.] {...<sup>2</sup>.}  
OPT

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 2 TEXT

\select {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} {...<sup>4</sup>.} {...<sup>5</sup>.} {...<sup>6</sup>.}  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

<pre> \selezionablocchi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup><u>...</u>,...]                         OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  + - 3  criterio = testo ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \serializecommalist [...,*...] *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \serializedcommalist </pre>
<pre> \serif </pre>
<pre> \serifbold </pre>
<pre> \serifnormal </pre>
<pre> \setbar [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setbigbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  CSNAME NUMBER 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  CSNAME NUMBER 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setbreakpoints [...] *  reimposta NAME </pre>
<pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcapstrut </pre>
<pre> \setcatcodetable \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...] *  reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap </pre>

\setcharactercleaning [...] * reimposta 1
\setcharacterkerning [...] * reimposta NAME
\setcharacterspacing [...] * reimposta NAME
\setcharacterstripping [...] * reimposta 1
\setcharstrut {...} * TEXT
\setcollector [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
\setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno
\setcounter [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\setcounterown [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
\setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME
\setdataset [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE
\setdefaultpenalties
\setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reimposta NUMMER
\setdirection [...] * NUMMER

`\setdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...] [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline schermo mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...] [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]*`  
OPT

- \* NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfont ...`

- \* FONT



<code>\setfontcolorsheme [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\setfontfeature {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\setfontsolution [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\setfontstrut</code>
<code>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\setgvalue {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY 3    VALUE
<code>\setgvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    set    = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY    = VALUE
<code>\sethboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    CONTENT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...<sup>*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code>  *    NAME reimposta

`\setinitial [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...]1 [...,...2...] [...]3`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

\* nascosto NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelements {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME

2 titolo NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

1 NAME

2 auto embed

3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [...]`

\* reimposta 1 2

`\setJSpreamble {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setlayer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 sinistra destra pari dispari
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
 colore = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller` [...]

- \* filler NAME

`\setlocalhsize` [...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- \* [-+]DIMENSION

`\setMPlayer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{setMPtext } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setMPvariable } [.^1.] [.^2..]$  1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPvariables } [.^1.] [.^2..,.,.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setmainbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{setmainparbuilder } [.^*.]$  * implicito oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{setmarker } [.^1.] [.^2.]$  1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmarking } [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$  1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setmathstyle } \{.^*,.\}$  * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
$\backslash\text{setmeasure } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setmessagetext } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmode } \{.^*.\}$  * NAME
$\backslash\text{setnostrut}$
$\backslash\text{setnote } [.^1.] [.^2..,.,.] \{.^3.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 

titolo	=	TEXT
segnalibro	=	TEXT
elenco	=	TEXT
referimento	=	REFERENCE

`\setnote` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 

titolo	=	TEXT
segnalibro	=	TEXT
elenco	=	TEXT
referimento	=	REFERENCE

`\setobject` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid` [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 

c	=	NUMMER
r	=	NUMMER
opzione	=	nessuno
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpagestaterealpageno` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpenalties` \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...} \^ {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \^ {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setprofile [...]`

- \* nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup>  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- \* reimposta NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

- \* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

- \* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup>  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 segnalibro = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

- \* n = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

```
\setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] 3  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...] *
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [...] [...] 3 [...] 4 [...] 5  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo  
2 testo margine bordo  
3 sinistra centro destra  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```



`\setuevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setupattachment [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = TEXT  
autore = TEXT  
file = FILE  
nome = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
stato = inizia termina  
metodo = normale nascosto  
simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta DIMENSION  
profondita = adatta DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmarginemarginessinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno  
distanza = DIMENSION

`\setupbackend [...*,...]`

- \* export = si FILE
- xhtml = FILE
- file = FILE
- intent = NAME
- spazio = si no
- xmpfile = FILE
- format = version implicito NAME
- livello = NUMMER
- opzione = sempre mai
- profile = FILE

`\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 colore = COLOR  
continua = si no tutti  
vuoto = si no  
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
order = foreground sfondo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
metodo = NUMMER  
offset = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloreprimopiano = COLOR  
mp = NAME  
sinistra = TEXT  
destra = TEXT

\setupbleeding [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt  
dilata = si no  
pagina = si no

\setupbookmark [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* forza = si no  
numero = si no  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
sectionblock = si no

\setupbtx [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME  
dataset = implicito NAME  
comando = \...##1  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short  
etallimit = NUMMER  
etaldisplay = NUMMER  
etaloption = ultimo  
stopper = initials  
interazione = inizia termina tutti  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore  
authoryears authornum authoryear  
sorttype = normale invertito  
compress = si no  
implicito = implicito NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setupbtxlist [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

\setupbtxregister [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stato = inizia termina  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range numeropagina autore  
register = NAME  
metodo = once  
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupbtxrendering [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 statotesto = inizia termina  
statopagina = inizia termina  
separatore = BEFEHL  
criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno  
specification = NAME  
titolo = TEXT  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno  
sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico  
ripeti = si no  
group = NAME  
numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

`\setupbtx [...]`

\* NAME

`\setupbutton [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina  
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
alternativa = nascosto  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcharacterkerning [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 fattore = max NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 sinistra = NUMMER  
destra = NUMMER  
alternativa = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  strut          = inherits: \value-strut
   ampiezza       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   altezza        = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   sinistra       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   destra         = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   cima           = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   fondo          = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   scala          = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
   rotazione      = NUMMER
   symallinea     = auto
   asse           = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   unita          = DIMENSION
   fattore        = NUMMER
   cornice        = attivo disattivo
   colorelinea   = COLOR
   fonttesto      = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   dimensione     = piccolo medio grande
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR

```

`\setupchemicalframed [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupcollector [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  rotazione      = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   angolo         = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   hoffset        = DIMENSION
   voffset        = DIMENSION
   luogo          = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   stato          = inizia termina

```

`\setupcolumnspan [...,*...,...]`

```

*  n = NUMMER
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupcombination [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  nx             = NUMMER
   ny             = NUMMER
   ampiezza       = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza        = adatta DIMENSION
   luogo          = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   alternativa    = etichetta testo
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   continua       = si no
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR

```

`\setupcontent [...,*...,...]`

```

*  inherits: \impostaelenco

```

\setupcounter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inizia          =  NUMMER
   counter        =  NAME
   metodo         =  pagina
   stato          =  inizia termina
   modo           =  bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
   prefisso       =  si no
   prefixseparatorset =  NAME
   prefixconversion =  NAME
   prefixconversionset =  NAME
   prefixstarter  =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper  =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset      =  NAME
   prefixsegments =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                     ABSCHNITT:tutti
   numberorder    =  invertito
   numberseparatorset =  NAME
   numberconversion =  NAME
   numberconversionset =  NAME
   numberstarter  =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper  =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   type           =  primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
   criterio       =  rigido positivo tutti
   prefixconnector =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupdataset [...,\*...,...]

\* attesa = si no

\setupdelimitedtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  prima          =  BEFEHL
   dopo           =  BEFEHL
   language       =  locale globale SPRACHE
   metodo         =  font
   ripeti         =  si no
   luogo          =  testo capoverso margine
   sinistra       =  BEFEHL
   centro         =  BEFEHL
   destra         =  BEFEHL
   nextleft       =  BEFEHL
   nextright      =  BEFEHL
   spazioprima    =  inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo     =  inherits: \rigovuoto
   marginesinistro =  si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro  =  si no standard DIMENSION
   rientro        =  inherits: \impostarientro
   rientrasuccessivo =  si no auto
   stile          =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         =  COLOR
   stilesimbolo   =  STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo  =  COLOR

```

`\setupdescription [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titolo           = si no
   livello          = NUMMER
   testo            = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
   display          = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza         = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza         = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi         = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   espansione      = si no xml
   campione         = TEXT
   margine          = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesta       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta      = COLOR

```

`\setupdirections [...,*...,...]`

```

*  bidi    = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo  = uno due implicito
   fences  = si no

```

`\setupdocument [...,*...,...]`

```

*  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY         = VALUE

```

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metodo      = nessuno comando
   dilata      = NUMMER
   spessorelinea = NUMMER
   alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  titolo          = si no
   numero          = si no
   comandonumero   = \...##1
   distanzatitolo  = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = \...##1
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   simbolo         = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   stopper         = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento  = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   livello         = NUMBER
   testo           = TEXT
   headcommand     = \...##1
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   tra             = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = sinistra destra inmarginde insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                    margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro         = inherits: \impostarientro
   display         = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza        = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza        = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi        = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMBER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   espansione     = si no xml
   campione        = TEXT
   margine         = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   stilettesta     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupenv [...,*...,...]`

```

*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE

```

`\setupexport [...,*...,...]`

```

*  allinea      = flushleft centro flushright normale
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   titolo       = TEXT
   sottotitolo  = TEXT
   autore       = TEXT
   alternativa  = html div
   properties   = si no
   hyphen       = si no
   cssfile      = FILE
   primapagina  = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   etichetta     = NAME
   pagina       = NUMMER
   oggetto      = si no
   prefisso     = TEXT
   metodo       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controllii   = si no
   anteprima    = si no
   mask         = nessuno
   risoluzione  = NUMMER
   colore       = COLOR
   arguments    = TEXT
   ripeti       = si no
   fattore      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   scala        = NUMMER
   xscale       = NUMMER
   yscale       = NUMMER
   s            = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   righe        = NUMMER
   luogo        = locale globale implicito
   directory    = PATH
   opzione      = test cornice vuoto
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = si no
   sfondo       = colore foreground NAME
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   xmax         = NUMMER
   ymax         = NUMMER
   cornici      = attivo disattivo
   interazione  = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione  = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   resources    = PATH
   display      = FILE
   conversione  = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = si no NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

\* opzione = ripeti

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```



`\setupfieldcategory [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inizia          = NUMMER
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   type            = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
   values          = TEXT
   implicito       = TEXT
   colorecornicecampo = COLOR
   coloresfondocampo = COLOR
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   profondita     = DIMENSION
   allinea         = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   n               = NUMMER
   simbolo         = NAME
   fieldlayer      = NAME
   opzione         = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                   auto
   clickdentro     = REFERENCE
   clickfuori      = REFERENCE
   entrareregione  = REFERENCE
   esciregione     = REFERENCE
   dopotasto       = REFERENCE
   format          = REFERENCE
   verifica        = REFERENCE
   calcola         = REFERENCE
   focusin         = REFERENCE
   focusout        = REFERENCE
   openpage        = REFERENCE
   closepage       = REFERENCE

```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   alternativa    = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupfiller [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro   = DIMENSION
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = simbolo dilata linea spazio
   metodo          = locale globale centro ampio
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   profondita     = DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   distanza        = DIMENSION
   allinea         = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   simbolo         = BEFEHL
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER  
 alternativa = implicito riga parola  
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
 colore = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 statopagina = inizia termina  
 comando = \...##1  
 margine = pagina  
 scala = NUMMER  
 carta = auto default NAME  
 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 suffix = BEFEHL  
 suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
 suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
 luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno  
 marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno  
 implicito  
 comando = \...##1  
 comandonumero = \...##1  
 comandotesto = \...##1  
 spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto  
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
 spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto  
 distanza = DIMENSION  
 tra = BEFEHL  
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
 colore = COLOR  
 offsetcima = DIMENSION  
 offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
 numero = si no nessuno  
 group = TEXT  
 marginesinistro = DIMENSION  
 marginedestro = DIMENSION  
 margineinterno = DIMENSION  
 margineesterno = DIMENSION  
 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
 ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION  
 ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION  
 ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 vector = NAME  
 fattore = NUMMER  
 dilata = NUMMER  
 shrink = NUMMER  
 passo = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 vector = NAME  
 fattore = NUMMER  
 sinistra = NUMMER  
 destra = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

\* language = no auto

`\setupfontsolution [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 goodies = FILE  
 solution = NAME  
 less = NAME  
 more = NAME  
 metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale  
 criterio = NUMMER

`\setupformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 luogo = sinistra destra  
 allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale  
 strut = si no  
 distanza = DIMENSION  
 sinistra = BEFEHL  
 destra = BEFEHL  
 spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto  
 spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto  
 comandonumero = \...##1  
 colore = COLOR  
 stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL  
 colorenunero = COLOR  
 opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
 margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
 marginesinistro = DIMENSION  
 marginedestro = DIMENSION  
 alternativa = NAME  
 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
 griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid  
 cornice = numero  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupformulaframed [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedcontent [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 sinistra = BEFEHL  
 destra = BEFEHL  
 leftoffser = DIMENSION  
 offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
 offsetcima = DIMENSION  
 offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
 correzioneriga = si no  
 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 sinistra = BEFEHL  
 destra = BEFEHL  
 interno = BEFEHL  
 luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno  
 correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
 fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
 rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
 colore = COLOR  
 inherits: \impostaincorniciato inherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale  
 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 distanza = DIMENSION  
 up = DIMENSION  
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
 colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 comando = si no  
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
 colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

- \* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 prima = BEFEHL  
 dopo = BEFEHL  
 distanza = DIMENSION  
 campione = TEXT  
 testo = TEXT  
 ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
 separatore = BEFEHL  
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
 colore = COLOR  
 stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
 coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupindex [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER  
 m = NUMMER  
 prima = BEFEHL  
 distanza = DIMENSION  
 hoffset = DIMENSION  
 voffset = riga DIMENSION  
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
 colore = COLOR  
 font = FONT  
 testo = TEXT  
 luogo = margine testo  
 metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]`

\* testo sempre globale nessuno

`\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 ogni NUMMER

3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto  
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro  
cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*ampio NUMMER\*vicino orizzontale NAME

4 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
primaditesta = BEFEHL  
dopotesta = BEFEHL  
testosinistro = BEFEHL  
testodestro = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
fattore = NUMMER  
passo = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION  
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
iniziala = NUMMER  
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright  
simbolo = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
interno = BEFEHL  
comando = CSNAME  
elementi = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
alignsymbol = si no  
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION  
mettistopper = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR  
stilemarcatatura = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloremarcatatura = COLOR  
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresimbolo = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

OPT

2	prima	=	BEFEHL
	dopo	=	BEFEHL
	tra	=	BEFEHL
	primaditesta	=	BEFEHL
	dopotesta	=	BEFEHL
	testosinistro	=	BEFEHL
	testodestro	=	BEFEHL
	sinistra	=	BEFEHL
	destra	=	BEFEHL
	fattore	=	NUMMER
	passo	=	DIMENSION
	ampiezza	=	DIMENSION
	distanza	=	DIMENSION
	opzione	=	intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
	margine	=	si no standard DIMENSION
	marginessinistro	=	si no standard DIMENSION
	marginedestro	=	si no standard DIMENSION
	allinea	=	inherits: \impostaallineamento
	rientro	=	inherits: \impostarientro
	inizia	=	NUMMER
	symallinea	=	sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
	simbolo	=	NAME
	n	=	NUMMER
	rientrasuccessivo	=	si no auto
	interno	=	BEFEHL
	comando	=	CSNAME
	elementi	=	NUMMER
	ampiezzamax	=	DIMENSION
	itemalign	=	sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
	alignsymbol	=	si no
	distanzatesto	=	piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
	mettistopper	=	si no
	stile	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	colore	=	COLOR
	stiletesta	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	coloretesta	=	COLOR
	stilemarcatura	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	coloremarcatura	=	COLOR
	stilesimbolo	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	coloresimbolo	=	COLOR
	inherits:	=	\setupcounter

OPT

OPT

OPT

```
instances: itemize
```

OPT

OPT

OPT

```
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

**\setuplabel** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titolo          = si no
   numero          = si no
   comandonumero   = \...##1
   distanzatitolo  = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = \...##1
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   simbolo         = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   stopper         = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento  = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   livello         = NUMMER
   testo           = TEXT
   headcommand     = \...##1
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   tra             = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                    margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME

   allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro         = inherits: \impostarientro
   display         = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza        = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza        = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi        = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   espansione     = si no xml
   campione        = TEXT
   margine         = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   stiletesta      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setuplayer** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato           = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione         = test
   pagina          = NUMMER
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   region          = NAME
   rotazione       = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione       = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset         = max DIMENSION
   voffset         = max DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   dx              = DIMENSION
   dy              = DIMENSION
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   x               = DIMENSION
   y               = DIMENSION
   angolo          = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo           = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga            = NUMMER
   colonna         = NUMMER
   direzione       = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia    = si no
   metodo          = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti          = si
   preimpostato    = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                    lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

```
1  NAME
2  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setuplayouttext [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]`

OPT

```
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  stato           = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   strut           = si no
   n               = NUMMER
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra   = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra  = COLOR
   coloredestra    = COLOR
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra  = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

```
1  NAME
2  luogo           = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope           = sinistra destra locale
   mp              = NAME
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   profondita     = DIMENSION
   distanza        = DIMENSION
   threshold       = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea   = DIMENSION
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   stiletesto      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto     = COLOR
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

`\setuplinefillers [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

```
1  NAME
2  compress         = si no
   compressmethod   = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote
```



`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

```
1 r c
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3 righe          = adatta NUMMER
  prima          = BEFEHL
  dopo           = BEFEHL
  tra            = BEFEHL
  dilata         = si no DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax    = adatta DIMENSION
  nsinistra      = NUMMER
  n              = NUMMER
  ripeti         = si no
  nx             = NUMMER
  ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  altezza        = adatta riga DIMENSION
  distanza       = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
  allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  sfondo         = colore
  coloresfondo   = COLOR
  xheight        = max DIMENSION
  xdepth         = max DIMENSION
  stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore         = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 prima          = BEFEHL
  dopo           = BEFEHL
  comando        = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  distanza       = DIMENSION
  dilata         = DIMENSION
  filler         = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...*...,...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
  tra   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...`  
OPT

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 distanza = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 distanza = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

\* colore = locale globale  
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 format = metafun mpost  
initializations = si no  
setups = NAME  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
extensions = si no  
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stato = inizia termina  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra destra centro in margine  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  strut      = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando    = \...##1
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor      = region testo
   luogo       = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo      = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category    = implicito bordo
   scope       = locale globale
   opzione     = testo capoverso
   margine     = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold   = DIMENSION
   riga        = NUMMER
   stack       = si continua
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR

```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   allinea    = sinistra centro destra normale

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   strut       = si no
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 openup           = si no
  setsimboli       = NAME
  functionstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact          = si no
  allinea          = l2r r2l
  bidi             = si no
  sygreek          = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek          = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek          = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics          = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti
  setups           = NAME
  domain           = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto      = COLOR
  functioncolor    = COLOR
  integral         = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito        = normale corsivo
  fraction         = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro   = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore    = COLOR
  stato     = auto
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine       = DIMENSION
  colore        = COLOR
  strut         = si no math tight
  alternativa   = interno esterno entrambi
  linea         = si no auto
  sinistra      = NUMMER
  destra        = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza      = no nessuno sovrapponi
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupmathlabeltext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  strut    = si no NUMMER
  allinea  = sinistra centro destra normale
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  luogo    = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  alternativa = mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   topcommand  = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight   = DIMENSION
   mpdepth    = DIMENSION
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   colore     = COLOR
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth   = DIMENSION
   mathclass  = rel ord
   offset     = min max normale
   luogo      = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut      = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no
```

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

\* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  griglia      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo       = otr box
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   n            = NUMMER
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   passo        = DIMENSION
   profile      = NAME
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups       = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod  = nessuno fisso
   alternativa  = locale globale
   internalgrid = riga mezzariga
   separatore    = linea
   strut        = si no
   colore       = COLOR
   colorelinea  = COLOR
   direzione    = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...]1 [...]2 [...]  
OPT
```

```
1 FILE
```

```
2 test = si no  
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...]1 [...]2 [...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 titolo = si no  
numero = si no  
type = note  
comandonumero = \...##1  
distanzatitolo = DIMENSION  
stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretitolo = COLOR  
titlecommand = \...##1  
titleleft = BEFEHL  
titleright = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
simbolo = BEFEHL  
starter = BEFEHL  
stopper = BEFEHL  
accoppiamento = NAME  
counter = NAME  
livello = NUMMER  
testo = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno  
margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
display = si no  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION  
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION  
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
espansione = si no xml  
campione = TEXT  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupnote [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interazione      = si no numero testo tutti
   symbolcommand    = \...##1
   comandotesto     = \...##1
   indicatore       = si no
   separatoretesto  = BEFEHL
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza           = DIMENSION
   distanza          = DIMENSION
   rulecommand      = BEFEHL
   linea            = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
   separa            = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
   fattore           = NUMMER
   luogo            = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
   successivo        = BEFEHL
   n                 = NUMMER
   colorelinea       = COLOR
   spessorelinea     = DIMENSION
   setups            = NAME
   interlinea        = NAME
   capoverso         = si no
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   tra               = BEFEHL
   scope             = pagina
   distanzacolonne   = DIMENSION
   continua          = si no
   alternativa       = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
   criterio          = pagina
   fonttesto         = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stiletesto        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto       = COLOR
   anchor            = successivo
   inherits:         \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupoffset [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro    = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro      = DIMENSION
   offsetcima        = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo       = DIMENSION
   metodo            = fisso
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza           = DIMENSION
   profondita        = DIMENSION
   luogo             = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

```

\setupoperatorotext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

\setupoutputroutine [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME

```

\setupoutputroutine [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 righe = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metodo = 0 1 2 3  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
direzione = normale invertito  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER



\setuppageinjection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER  
attesa = si no  
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
statopagina = inizia termina  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

1 pagina carta  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* attesa = si no

\setuppairedbox [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso  
n = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostaPAIREDBOX [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

\setuppaper [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\setupparagraph [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 reimposta ogni primo successivo  
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...,...`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups      = NAME
  inizia      = NUMMER
  n           = NUMMER
  criterio    = tutti
```

`\setupperiods [...]*,...,...`

```
* n           = NUMMER
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION adatta
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  simbolo     = BEFEHL
```

`\setupplacement [...]1,...] [...]2,...,...`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  sinistra     = BEFEHL
  destra       = BEFEHL
  griglia      = inherits: \snaptogrid
  correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  margine      = si no standard
```

`\setuppositionbar [...]*,...,...`

```
* stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
  n            = NUMMER
  min          = NUMMER
  max          = NUMMER
  testo        = TEXT
  ampiezza     = DIMENSION
  altezza      = DIMENSION
  profondita  = DIMENSION
```

`\setupprefixtext [...]1,...] [...]2,...,...`  
OPT

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupprocessor [...]1,...] [...]2,...,...`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stato        = inizia termina
  sinistra     = BEFEHL
  destra       = BEFEHL
  comando      = \...##1
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
```

`\setupprofile [...]1,...] [...]2,...,...`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 altezza      = DIMENSION
  profondita  = DIMENSION
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  fattore      = NUMMER
  righe        = NUMMER
  metodo       = rigido fisso nessuno
```

`\setupquotation [...]*,...,...`

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

\setuprealpagenumber [...<sup>1</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 etichetta = \* NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = si no  
testo = TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 implicito

3 prefisso = si no  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setups [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

**\setupscale** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  scala      = NUMBER
   xscale     = NUMBER
   yscale     = NUMBER
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   profondita = si no
   righe      = NUMBER
   fattore    = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor    = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor    = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax = DIMENSION
   s          = NUMBER
   sx         = NUMBER
   sy         = NUMBER
   equalwidth  = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   griglia    = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

**\setupscript** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metodo      = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preimpostato = NAME
   features    = auto

```

**\setupselector** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  n = NUMBER
   m = NUMBER

```

**\setupshift** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  continua = si no
   unita    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metodo   = NUMBER
   dy       = NUMBER
   allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR

```

**\setupsidebar** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   colorelinea   = COLOR
   alternativa   = NUMBER
   offsetcima    = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   livello       = NUMBER

```

**\setupspellchecking** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...] OPT

```

*  stato = inizia termina
   metodo = 1 2 3
   elenco = NAME

```

**\setupstretched** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...] OPT

```

*  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

**\setupstruts** [...]

OPT

\* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

**\setupstyle** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 metodo = comando  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\setupsubformula** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

**\setups** {...,\*,...}

\* NAME

**\setupTABLE** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

OPT

OPT

1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER

2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER

3 extras = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
intestazione = ripeti  
opzione = dilata tight  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
allineacarattere = si no  
carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
distanza = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR  
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setupTEXpage** [...,\*,...]

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  format      =  TEMPLATE nessuno
   prima       =  BEFEHL
   dopo        =  BEFEHL
   distanza    =  piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
   allinea     =  sinistra centro destra dimension
   linea       =  riga normale
   colorelinea =  COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   fonttesto   =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro     =  si no
   separa      =  si no ripeti auto
   unita       =  DIMENSION
   margine     =  DIMENSION
   interno     =  BEFEHL
   EQ          =  BEFEHL
   intestazione =  si ripeti testo
   cornice     =  attivo disattivo
   titolo      =  TEXT
   keeptogether = si no

```

`\setuptagging [...*,...]`

```

*  stato  =  inizia termina
   metodo =  auto

```

`\setuptaglabeltext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato      =  inizia termina
   luogo      =  testo capoverso nessuno
   alternativa =  NUMMER
   mp         =  NAME
   metodo     =  NAME
   sfondo     =  colore
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   angolo     =  rettangolare rotondo
   livello    =  NUMMER
   offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
   prima      =  BEFEHL
   dopo       =  BEFEHL
   allinea    =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
   dash       =  NUMMER
   raggio     =  DIMENSION
   cornice    =  attivo disattivo
   colorecornice = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   voffset    =  DIMENSION
   offsetcornice = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = si no standard DIMENSION
   offsetcima =  piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
   offsetfondo =  piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
   stile      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     =  COLOR

```

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  ampiezza =  DIMENSION
   stile    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   =  COLOR

```

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativa = testo matematica  
order = invertito normale  
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME  
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupunittext [...1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...*...]`

\* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina  
export = si no  
stampabile = si no  
scope = locale globale  
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...,...]`

\* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo  
compress = si no

`\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso  
altezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
intestazione = ripeti  
piedipagina = ripeti  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
distanza = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...*]`  
OPT

\* FONT

`\setvtopregister ...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 CONTENT



`\setwidthof 1... \to 2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue 1 {...} 2 {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} {...} 3 {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set = BEFEHL`  
`reset = BEFEHL`  
`KEY = VALUE`

`\sfondo {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\SFONDO {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`instances: background`

`\sfrac 1 {...} 2 {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\shapedhbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\shiftdown {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\SHIFT {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`instances: shiftup shiftdown`

\showallmakeup
\showattributes
\showboxes
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div>OPT</div> <pre> *  specification = NAME     dataset      = NAME     field        = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher                   school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...] <div>OPT</div> <pre> *  NAME </pre>
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div>OPT</div> <pre> *  specification = NAME     dataset      = NAME     field        = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher                   school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] <div>OPT</div> <pre> *  NAME </pre>
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div>OPT</div> <pre> *  specification = NAME     dataset      = NAME     field        = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher                   school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
\showbtxdatasetfields [...] <div>OPT</div> <pre> *  NAME </pre>
\showbtxfields [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div>OPT</div> <pre> *  rotazione     = NUMMER     specification = NAME </pre>
\showbtxfields [...] <div>OPT</div> <pre> *  NAME </pre>
\showbtxhashedauthors [...] <div>OPT</div> <pre> *  TEXT </pre>
\showbtxtables [...] <div>OPT</div> <pre> *  TEXT </pre>
\showchardata {...} <pre> *  TEXT </pre>
\showcharratio {...} <pre> *  TEXT </pre>

\showcolorbar [...] *    COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...] *    COLOR
\showcolorset [...] *    COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] *    NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> OPT 1    FONT 2    NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...;...] *    inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> OPT                  OPT                  OPT                  OPT 1    inherits: \impostafontdeltesto 2    rm ss tt mm hw cg 3    tf bf it sl bi bs 4    tutti NUMMER
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp {...} [...] 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1    SPRACHE  2    TEXT </div> </div>
\showhyphens {...} *    TEXT
\showinjector [...,*,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> *    NAME </div> </div>
\showjustification
\showkerning {...} *    TEXT
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...} *    TEXT
\showligatures [...] *    FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {... <sup>3</sup> ,...} <div> <div>1    NAME  2    NAME NUMMER  3    TEXT</div> </div>
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \ <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> } <div> <div>1    CSNAME  2    CONTENT</div> </div>
\showotfcomposition {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } <div> <div>1    FONT  2    -1 1 +1 l2r r2l  3    TEXT</div> </div>
\showparentchain \ <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> } <div> <div>1    CSNAME  2    NAME</div> </div>

<code>\showsetupdefinition [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\showtimer {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\showvariable {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\showwarning {...} {...} {..., ...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    TEXT
<code>\simbolo [...] [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\simbolo {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3    CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3    CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\slanted`

`\slantedbold`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT`

- 1 FILE
- 2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER
- 3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

- \* NUMMER

<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code>  <code>*   NUMBER</code>
<code>\small</code>
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallbold</code>
<code>\smallbolditalic</code>
<code>\smallboldslanted</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code>  <code>*   NUMBER</code>
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code>  <code>*   NUMBER</code>
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallitalicbold</code>
<code>\smallnormal</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smallslanted</code>
<code>\smallslantedbold</code>
<code>\smalltype</code>
<code>\smash [ <sup>1</sup>... ] { <sup>2</sup>... }</code> <code>          <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>1   w h d t b</code> <code>2   CONTENT</code>
<code>\smashbox ...</code>  <code>*   CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\smashboxed ...</code>  <code>*   CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\smashedhbox <sup>1</sup>... { <sup>2</sup>... }</code> <code>                  <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>1   TEXT</code> <code>2   CONTENT</code>

$\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] \backslash\overset{2}{\dots} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \backslash\overset{2}{\dots} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$ 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ $[\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * alternativa = orizzontale verticale ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
$\backslash\text{someplace}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\} \{\overset{5}{\dots}\} [\overset{6}{\dots}]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT  instances: logo
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NUMMER



$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals } \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{spazifissi}$
$\backslash\text{spazio}$
$\backslash\text{spaziofisso}$
$\backslash\text{speech } [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    SPRACHE 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{spessoreriga}$
$\backslash\text{spezzaoggettomobile } [^{.1} \overset{1}{=} ^{.2} \dots] \{^{.2}\} \{^{.3}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaspezzamentooggettomobile}$ 2    BEFEHL 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{^{.1}\} \{^{.2}\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{^{.1}\}$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{^{.1}\} \{^{.2}\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\text{splitofftokens } ^{.1} \backslash\text{from } ^{.2} \backslash\text{to } ^{.3}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$

**\splitstring** <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>... \and <sup>4</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

**\spreadhbox** ...

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

**\sqrt** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

**\stackcampi** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

**\stackrel** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

**\startlinenote** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

**\iniziaLINENOTE** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

**instances:** linenote

**\startregister** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [...<sup>5</sup>+...+...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 5 INDEX

**\STARTSTOP** {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* CONTENT

`\startstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]4 [...,...4...,...]OPT`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
4 KEY = VALUE

`\stirato [...,...1...,...]OPT {...}2`

1 inherits: \setupstretched  
2 TEXT

`\stoplinenote [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\terminalINENOTE [...]`

\* REFERENCE

instances: linenote

`\stopregister [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\stopstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}1 {...}2`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}1 {...}2`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\stripcharacter ...1 \from ...2 \to ...3`

1 CHARACTER  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\strippedcsname \*...`

\* CSNAME

<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> *    TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \setupstyle 2    TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\style [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME FONT 2    TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> *    TEXT

$\backslash\text{subject } [...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{subsection } [...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsentence } \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{substituteincommalist } \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \backslash\overset{3}{...}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{subsubject } [...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsection } [...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubject } [...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsection } [...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject } [...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection } [...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject } [...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsection } [...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsubject } [...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subtractfeature } [...]$ *    NAME

<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\swapcounts \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code>  *    rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
<code>\switchstyleonly \*</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \impostainterlinea
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>*</sup>...] [...,<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]</code> *    attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>

<code>\synchronizemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    NUMMER 3    mantieni
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> *    si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\SYNONYM [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT  instances: abbreviation
<code>\systemlog {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>

<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\taglabellanguage</code>
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tequal {...} {...}</code> <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\terminariga [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...}</code> * NUMMER



<pre> \testfeatureonce {...}  *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \testoetichetta {...}  *   KEY </pre>
<pre> \ETICHETTatesto {...}  *   KEY  instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \testoinmargine [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}                         OPT 1   riferimento = REFERENCE     inherits: \setupmargindata 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testoinstestazioni {...}  *   KEY </pre>
<pre> \testonotapdp [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}                         OPT 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \testonotapdp [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]  *   titolo      = TEXT     segnalibro  = TEXT     elenco      = TEXT     riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \testoriempimento [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] {...} {...} {...}                         OPT      OPT      OPT 1   inherits: \impostalineerimpimento 2   TEXT 3   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \testpage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]                         OPT 1   NUMMER 2   DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpageonly [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]                         OPT 1   NUMMER 2   DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]                         OPT 1   NUMMER 2   DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [...<sup>*</sup>]  *   NAME </pre>

<pre>\tex {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\texdefinition {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\texsetup {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\textcitation [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...}]</pre> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  authornum authoryear  prima = BEFEHL  dopo = BEFEHL  sinistra = BEFEHL  destra = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\textcitation [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}]</pre> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\textcitation [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...]</pre> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  authornum authoryear  prima = BEFEHL  dopo = BEFEHL  sinistra = BEFEHL  destra = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<pre>\textcite [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...}]</pre> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  authornum authoryear  prima = BEFEHL  dopo = BEFEHL  sinistra = BEFEHL  destra = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\textcite [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}]</pre> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

$\backslash\text{textcite}$ [...,\, <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [...,\, <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    riferimento    =    REFERENCE alternativa    =    implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima            =    BEFEHL dopo            =    BEFEHL sinistra        =    BEFEHL destra          =    BEFEHL inherits:    \setupbtx 2    KEY    =    VALUE
$\backslash\text{textcontrolspace}$
$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} *    NAME
$\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{tfrac}$ {...} {...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{thai}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} *    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$

`\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

- \* NUMMER

<p><code>\tieniblocchi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p>
<p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\tinyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\title [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\titoloinmargine [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE  inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tLeftarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tLeftrightarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tlap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tleftarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tleftharpoondown {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tleftharpoonup {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tleftrightarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

$\backslash\text{tleftrightharpoons}$ $\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tmapsto}$ $\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tochar}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{tolinenote}$ $[...\]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{tooltip}$ $[...,...\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptooltip}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tooltip}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 sinistra centro destra 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP}$ $[...,...\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptooltip}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 sinistra centro destra 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
$\backslash\text{topbox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{topleftbox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{toplinebox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{toprightbox}\{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{topskippedbox}\{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{tRrightarrow}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tracecatcodetables}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tracedfontname}\{\dots\}$ *    FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{traceoutputroutines}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tracepositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{traduci}[\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots]$ *    SPRACHE = TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{transparencycomponents}\{\dots\}$ *    COLOR
$\backslash\mathrm{transparent}[\overset{1}{\dots}]\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{trel}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightarrow}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoondown}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightleftharpoons}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{trightoverleftarrow}\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{triplebond}$
$\backslash\mathrm{truefilename}\{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{truefontname}\{...\}$ * FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{ttraggedright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel}\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadleftarrow}\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadrightarrow}\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twodigitrounding}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{tx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{txx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typ}[...,\overset{1}{...},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostatype}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{type}[...,\overset{1}{...},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostatype}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{typebuffer}[...,\overset{1}{...},...][...,\overset{2}{...},...]$ 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostatyping}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typeBUFFER}[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostatyping}$



$\backslash\text{typedefinedbuffer}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1    BUFFER 2    inherits: \impostatyping
$\backslash\text{typeface}$
$\backslash\text{typefile}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    inherits: \impostatyping 3    FILE
$\backslash\text{typescriptone}$
$\backslash\text{typescriptprefix}$ {.*} *    NAME
$\backslash\text{typescriptthree}$
$\backslash\text{typescripttwo}$
$\backslash\text{typesetbuffer}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] 1    * BUFFER 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{typesetfile}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1    NAME FILE 2    FILE TEXT 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{type}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] <<. <sup>2</sup> ...>> 1    inherits: \impostatype 2    ANGLES
$\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    inherits: \impostatype 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] <<. <sup>2</sup> ...>> 1    inherits: \impostatype 2    ANGLES
$\backslash\text{typ}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] <<. <sup>2</sup> ...>> 1    inherits: \impostatype 2    ANGLES
$\backslash\text{uconvertnumber}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    inherits: \convertinunero 2    NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand \1...2... {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\undefinevalue {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\undepthed {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underbar {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underbars {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underbartext {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\underbrace {*...}`

- \* TEXT

`\underbracetext {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\underbracket {*...}`

- \* TEXT

`\underbrackettext {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\underdash {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdashes {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdot {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdots {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

$\underleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\underleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoonupdown$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoonup$ * TEXT
$\underleftrightharpoonup$ * TEXT
$\underparent$ * TEXT
$\underparenttext$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underrandom$ * CONTENT
$\underrandoms$ * CONTENT
$\underrightarrow$ * TEXT
$\underrightharpoonupdown$ * TEXT
$\underrightharpoonup$ * TEXT
$\underset$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\understrike$ * CONTENT
$\understrikes$ * CONTENT
$\undertwoheadleftarrow$ * TEXT

<code>\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\undoassign [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\unframed [...]<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2    CONTENT
<code>\unhhbox ...<sup>1</sup> \with {...}</code>  1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...]<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...]<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\unit {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\unitlanguage</code>
<code>\unittext {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\UNITA {...}</code>  *    CONTENT  instances: unit
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected ... \par</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    SPRACHE 2    TEXT

<code>\unspaceafter \<sup>1</sup> \{<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring \<sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME

\usablocco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

\usacartella [...\*,...]

\* PATH

\usacolonnasonoraesterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME

2 FILE

\usadocumentoesterno [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

\usafiguraesterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 NAME

4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\usaJSscripts [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]
OPT

1 FILE

2 NAME

\usamodulo [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]
OPT OPT

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

\usasimboli [...\*]

\* FILE

\usaURL [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

\usaurl [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

\usealignparameter \*...  * CSNAME
\useblankparameter \*...  * CSNAME
\usebodyfont [...*,...]  * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\usebodyfontparameter \*...  * CSNAME
\usebtxdataset [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
\usebtxdefinitions [...*]  * FILE
\usecolors [...*]  * FILE
\usecomponent [...*]  * FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...*}  * KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1 KEY 2 KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...*}  * KEY
\useenvironment [...*]  * FILE
\useexternalrendering [ <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ]  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
\usefigurebase [...*]  * reimposta FILE

<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...}                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] *  FILE </pre>



<code>\useprofileparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userreferenceparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupsparemeter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [...<sup>1</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>2</sup>,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</code> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...<sup>1</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti 2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple 3 size nome
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reimposta FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...<sup>1</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 FILE 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>

<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\vaia {...} [...]</code>  1    CONTENT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\vaiabox {...} [...]</code>  1    CONTENT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\vaiapagina {...} [...]</code>  1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\vaigu [...] [...]</code>  *    DIMENSION
<code>\valorecolore {...}</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\verbosenumbers {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\versione [...]</code>  *    concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>

<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> OPT *    NUMMER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...}{...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...]{...}</code> OPT        OPT 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\vspacing [...]{...}</code> OPT *    preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT

$\backslash\text{widthofstring}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{widthspanningtext}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
$\backslash\text{withoutpt}$ {...} *    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{word}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{words}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{wordtonumber}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    uno due tre quattro cinque 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{writadatolist}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> 1    LISTE 2    inherits: \impostaelenco 3    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{writestatus}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{XETEX}$
$\backslash\text{XeTeX}$
$\backslash\text{xdefconvertedargument}$ \... {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xequal}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } <sub>OPT</sub> {... <sup>2</sup> } <sub>OPT</sub> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xfrac}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`  
                            <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`  
                            <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`  
                            <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

\*    NODE

`\xmllafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME

2    SETUP

3    SETUP

`\xmلاftersetup {...} {...}`

1    SETUP

2    SETUP

`\xmلاll {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    LPATH

`\xmلاppenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1    NAME

2    SETUP

`\xmلاppendsetup {...}`

\*    SETUP

`\xmلاpplyselectors {...}`

\*    NODE

`\xmلاtt {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    NAME

`\xmلاttdef {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    NAME

3    TEXT

`\xmلاttribute {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    LPATH

3    NAME

`\xmلاtributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    LPATH

3    NAME

4    TEXT

`\xmلاbadinclusions {...}`

\*    NODE

`\xmلاbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME

2    SETUP

3    SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

- \* NODE

\xmldirectivesafter {...}

\* NODE

\xmldirectivesbefore {...}

\* NODE

\xmldisplayverbatim {...}

\* NODE

\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE



\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    NUMMER
\xmlfilter {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlfirst {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlflush {...}  *    NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...}  *    NODE
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...}  *    NODE
\xmlflushpure {...}  *    NODE

\xmlflushspacewise {...}  *    NODE
\xmlflushtext {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
\xmlinclusion {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinclusions {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinfo {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinjector {...}  *    NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}  1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP

\xmlloadaddirectives {...}  *    FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...}  *    NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}  1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlname {...}  *    NODE
\xmlnamespace {...}  *    NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlpath {...}  *    NODE
\xmlpos {...}  *    NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

\* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...;...]

- \* NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

- \* NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

$\backslash\text{xmltofile}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    FILE
$\backslash\text{xmlvalue}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$  1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xmlverbatim}$ $\{...\}$  *    NODE
$\backslash\text{xRightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrel}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightharpoondown}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightleftharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightoverleftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xsplitstring}$ $\backslash\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`  
                  <sup>1</sup>          <sup>2</sup>  
                  OPT          OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sup>1</sup>          <sup>2</sup>  
                  OPT          OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sup>1</sup>          <sup>2</sup>  
                  OPT          OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

`\xypos {...}`

\*   NAME







**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**